20-12345-scc Doc 358 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Main Document Pa 1 of 23

Hearing Date: March 1, 2021 at 10:00 a.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time) Objection Deadline: February 22, 2021 at 4:00 p.m. (Prevailing Eastern Time)

### PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

James I. Stang, Esq. (admitted *pro hac vice*) 10100 Santa Monica, Boulevard, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor

Los Angeles, California 90067
Telephone: (310) 277-6910
Facsimile: (310) 201-0760
Email: jstang@pszjlaw.com

-and-

Ilan D. Scharf, Esq. Karen B. Dine, Esq. Brittany M. Michael, Esq. 780 Third Avenue, 36th Floor New York, New York 10017 Telephone: (212) 561-7700

Telephone: (212) 561-7700 Facsimile: (212) 561-7777

Email: ischarf@pszjlaw.com

kdine@pszjlaw.com bmichael@pszjlaw.com

Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York

### UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:

THE DIOCESE OF ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK,

Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 20-12345 (SCC)

# MOTION OF THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER PURSUANT TO BANKRUPTCY RULE 2004 AUTHORIZING EXAMINATIONS AND PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

The Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "<u>Committee</u>") of The Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York (the "<u>Diocese</u>" or the "<u>Debtor</u>") in the above-captioned case (the "<u>Case</u>") under chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code (the "<u>Bankruptcy Code</u>"), by

and through its undersigned counsel, hereby moves (the "Motion") this Court for entry of an order pursuant to Rule 2004 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules") authorizing the examination pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004 of the Debtor. In support of the Motion, the Committee respectfully states as follows:

### PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

- 1. The Debtor has admitted that there are colorable claims that it is conflicted from pursuing on account of pre-petition transfers by the Debtor to entities related to the Debtor. The Debtor attempted to circumvent this inherent conflict through the appointment of the Independent Advisory Committee ("IAC") to investigate, litigate and settle such claims. However, the IAC's appointment is legally flawed and unworkable because the IAC cannot settle fraudulent transfer claims on behalf of the Debtor's estate. Since the Debtor filed applications to retain counsel and financial advisors on behalf of the IAC four months ago, there has been no resolution of the IAC's further role, if any, in this case.
- 2. In order to bridge this impasse and find the best way to move those colorable claims forward, the Committee has repeatedly requested a copy of the IAC Report (defined below). Despite these requests, the Committee has been provided with no information regarding the pre-petition work completed by the IAC or the potential fraudulent transfer claims. Additionally, the Debtor has been unable to resolve the issues with the IAC raised by the Committee and the Court, including the statutory provisions limiting the IAC to an advisory role, as well as the concern that the retention of additional professionals for the IAC is an unnecessary drain of estate resources.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Objection to the Retention Applications, Docket No. 103; see also Declaration of James I. Stang ("Stang Decl."), Ex. A (Transcript of 11/18/20 Hearing, 52:1–53:10).

- 3. The Committee seeks information from the Debtor about the potential claims investigated by the IAC and, reportedly, described in the IAC Report. The Committee seeks information in order to assess, among other things, (a) the work performed by the IAC; (b) whether the Debtor made any fraudulent transfers; (c) the appropriate mechanism for pursuing the potential fraudulent transfer claims; and (d) whether any entities hold property for the Debtor's benefit (collectively, the "Investigation Matters"). The Committee seeks such information in order to carry out its duties under section 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code in a cost-effective manner and to work to maximize unsecured creditors' recoveries in this Case.
- 4. Specifically, the Committee seeks the IAC's report to the Diocese regarding its analysis of the potential claims. Without the report, it is impossible for the Committee to evaluate the work that has already been performed by the IAC and the potential future role for the IAC in this Case. Additionally, the Committee seeks access to the information the IAC relied on in drafting its report to conduct an independent analysis of the estate's potential claims.
- 5. Through this Motion, the Committee seeks entry of an order, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004, (i) requiring the Debtor to produce the IAC Report and (ii) authorizing the Committee to issue subpoenas to the Debtor for information related to the Investigation Matters.

### RELEVANT FACTS<sup>2</sup>

### A. Background

6. On October 1, 2020 (the "<u>Petition Date</u>"), the Debtor commenced its Chapter 11 case by filing a voluntary petition for relief under Bankruptcy Code Chapter 11. Pursuant to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Many facts described herein are Debtor's own allegations and the Committee has not verified their validity and is not admitting to their truth. In addition, as noted below, the Committee has thus far received little information regarding the IAC's investigation from the Debtor. As such, the Committee reserves the right to modify, clarify, or amend any factual assertions in this Motion.

sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtor continues to operate as debtor in possession.

- 7. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in this case.
- 8. On October 16, 2020, the United States Trustee for Region 2 appointed the Committee pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Committee consists of nine individuals who hold claims against the Debtor, including eight individuals who were sexually abused as minors by perpetrators for whom the Debtor was responsible and one representative of a minor with a civil rights claim against the Debtor.<sup>3</sup>

### **B.** The IAC's Pre-Petition Activity

9. The Diocese appointed the IAC to "review certain transactions between the Diocese and Diocese Affiliates outside the ordinary course of administration and support that the Diocese provides to the Diocese Affiliates." The IAC reportedly reviewed four transactions: (i) the Diocese's transfer of certain assets and all liabilities of its Cemetery Division to two separate entities, the Cemetery Corporation and Cemetery Trust on September 1, 2017; "(ii) the January 2017 transfer of the real property parcel located in Huntington, New York to Seminary Corporation; (iii) the September 2017 transfer of assets, operations and liabilities of the Diocesan high schools to the Department of Education; and (iv) the 2018 transfer of \$3 million to the Catholic Foundation."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> See Notice of Appointment of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors [Docket No. 71].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Declaration of Charles Moore, Managing Director of Alvarez & Marsal North America, LLC, Proposed Restructuring Advisor to the Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York, In Support of Chapter 11 Petition and First Day Pleadings (the "Moore Decl.") dated October 1, 2020 [Docket 3] at ¶ 121.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> *Id.*; see also id. ¶53.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> *Id*. ¶ 121.

10. The IAC members were paid a fixed monthly fee of \$25,000 for the chair and \$20,000 for the other two members since its appointment. Upon information and belief, the IAC members are not currently being paid. The IAC hired Otterbourg P.C. ("Otterbourg") as its counsel and Goldin, a Teneo Company ("Goldin") as its financial advisor. The IAC accessed over 220,000 documents—including Diocese records, such as minutes, financial statements, reports, and emails—and interviewed key Diocese personnel.

### C. The IAC's Report of Colorable Claims

- 11. On October 12, 2020, the Diocese filed applications on behalf of the IAC to retain Otterbourg and Goldin as bankruptcy professionals.<sup>10</sup> The Committee objected to the Retention Applications.<sup>11</sup>
- 12. In its reply to the Committee's objection, the Diocese stated that the "IAC has independently determined . . . that the transfers it was charged with evaluating give rise to colorable claims on behalf of the Diocese."
- 13. The IAC also filed a statement in support of the Retention Applications, stating that it completed its "extensive investigation" in July 2020 and "advised the Diocese that it had determined one or more colorable claims exist in favor of the Diocese arising from the Affiliate Transactions."<sup>13</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> *Id.* ¶ 125.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> *Id.* ¶ 126.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> *Id*. ¶¶ 126–27.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Application to Employ Otterbourg P.C. as Counsel to the Independent Advisory Committee, Docket No. 60 ("Otterbourg Application"); Application to Employ Goldin, A Teno Company as Financial Advisor to the Independent Advisory Committee, Docket No. 61 ("Goldin Application" and, together with the Otterbourg Application, "Retention Application").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors' Objection to the Retention Applications, Docket No. 103.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Debtor's Reply in Support of the Retention Applications, Docket No. 150, p. 7 of 22.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Statement of the IAC in Further Support of the Retention Applications, Docket No. 152, p. 2 of 16.

14. At the November 18, 2020 omnibus hearing, Mr. Peter Feldman from Otterbourg stated that in July or August 2020 "there was a report that was delivered by the IAC, a written report by the IAC to the diocese" (the "IAC Report"). 14

### D. The Diocese's Reluctance to Disclose Information

- 15. On November 17, 2020, the Committee provided the Diocese with a list of document requests, including three of the requests included on **Exhibit A**. 15
- 16. On November 19, 2020, the Committee requested that Mr. Feldman, as counsel to the IAC, provide the Committee a copy of the IAC Report.<sup>16</sup> On November 20, 2020, Mr. Feldman declined to produce the IAC Report and referred the Committee to the Diocese.<sup>17</sup> On November 23, 2020, the Committee requested that the Diocese provide the Committee a copy of the IAC Report.<sup>18</sup> The Committee never received a written response from the Diocese, but was told in phone conversations that the Diocese would not produce the IAC Report.<sup>19</sup>
- 17. The Committee has received no additional information regarding the IAC's work or the underlying transfers.<sup>20</sup>
- 18. Given the Diocese's proven reluctance to disclose information, the Committee is hopeful that the Court's authority, through an order authorizing the Committee to seek information from the Diocese pursuant to Rule 2004, will avoid unnecessary delay and expense.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Stang Decl., Ex. A (Transcript of 11/18/20 Hearing, 60:8–10).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Stang Decl., Ex. B (11/17/20 Dine Email).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Stang Decl., Ex. C (Letter to P. Feldman).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Stang Decl., Ex. D (E-mail from P. Feldman).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Stang Decl., Ex. E (Letter to C. Ball).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Stang Decl., ¶ 10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Stang Decl., ¶ 11.

### **JURISDICTION**

19. This Court has subject matter jurisdiction to consider this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). Venue is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409. The statutory predicate for the relief sought herein are sections 1103 and 1109(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 2004.

#### **RELIEF REQUESTED**

20. The Committee respectfully requests entry of an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004 (i) requiring the Debtor to produce the IAC Report and all related exhibits, attachments, and underlying documents; and (ii) authorizing the Committee to issue subpoenas that direct production of Investigation Matters from the Debtor, substantially in the form annexed hereto as **Exhibit A** (the "**Request**").

### **BASIS FOR RELIEF**

21. Bankruptcy Rule 2004(a) provides that "[o]n motion of any party in interest, the court may order the examination of any entity." Bankruptcy Rule 2004(a). Bankruptcy Rule 2004 is primarily used for "revealing the nature and extent of the bankruptcy estate, and for discovering assets, examining transactions, and determining what wrongdoing occurred." *In re Kelton*, 389 B.R. 812, 820 (Bankr. S.D. Ga. 2008); *see also In re Lufkin*, 255 B.R. 204, 208 (Bankr. E.D. Tenn. 2000) (Rule 2004's purpose is to "determine the condition, extent, and location of the debtor's estate in order to maximize distribution to unsecured creditors"); *In re The Bennet Funding Group, Inc.*, 203 B.R. 24, 28 (Bankr. N.D.N.Y. 1996) (Rule 2004's purpose is to assist in "revealing the nature and extent of the estate, and to discover assets of the debtor which may have been intentionally or unintentionally concealed").

- 22. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004, a party in interest may seek both document and oral discovery related to "acts, conduct, or property of the liabilities and financial condition of the debtor, or to any matter which may affect the administration of the debtor's estate, or to the debtor's right to a discharge." Bankruptcy Rule 2004(b). Under Bankruptcy Rule 2004(c), the "attendance of an entity for examination and the production of documents. . . may be compelled in the manner provided in Rule 9016 for the attendance of witnesses at a hearing or trial." Bankruptcy Rule 2004(c). In turn, Bankruptcy Rule 9016 makes Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 45 (governing subpoenas) applicable in cases under the Bankruptcy Code.

  Bankruptcy Rule 9016.
- 23. Unlike discovery under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure (the "Civil Rules"), discovery under Bankruptcy Rule 2004 can be used as a "pre-litigation discovery device." *In re Wilson*, 2009 WL 304672, at \*5 (Bankr. E.D. La. 2009); *see also In re Hughes*, 281 B.R. 224, 226 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2002). As such, a Bankruptcy Rule 2004 motion need not be tied to specific factual allegations at issue between parties. *In re Symington*, 209 B.R. 678, 683 (Bankr. D. Md. 1997) (Bankruptcy Rule 2004 permits "examination of any party without the requirement of a pending adversary proceeding or contested matter").
- 24. Moreover, the scope of a Bankruptcy Rule 2004 examination is broader than that of discovery under the Civil Rules or the Bankruptcy Rules governing adversary proceedings. *In re Ecam Publications, Inc.*, 131 B.R. 556, 559 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991); *see also In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, Inc.*, 123 B.R. 702, 711 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991) ("[T]he scope of a Rule 2004 examination is very broad. Rule 2004 discovery is broader than discovery under the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure."). In fact, courts have recognized that Bankruptcy Rule 2004 examinations may be "broad" and "unfettered," and can legitimately be in the nature of a

"fishing expedition." *In re Countrywide Home Loans, Inc.*, 384 B.R. 373, 400 (Bankr. W.D. Pa. 2008); *see also In re Lev*, 2008 WL 207523, at \*3 (Bankr. D.N.J. 2008); *In re Bakalis*, 199 B.R. 443, 447 (Bankr. E.D.N.Y. 1996); *In re The Bennet Funding Group, Inc.*, 203 B.R. 24, 28 (Bankr. N.D.N.Y. 1996) (Rule 2004's purpose is to assist in "revealing the nature and extent of the estate, and to discover assets of the debtor which may have been intentionally or unintentionally concealed"); *In re Valley Forge Plaza Assocs.*, 109 B.R. 669, 674 (E.D. Pa. 1990). "Because the purpose of the Rule 2004 investigation is to aid in the discovery of assets, any third party who can be shown to have a relationship with the debtor can be made subject to a Rule 2004 investigation." *In re Ionosphere Clubs, Inc.*, 156 B.R. 414, 432, (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1993), *aff* d, 17 F.3d 600 (2d Cir. 1994).

- 25. The decision whether to authorize the requested discovery rests within the bankruptcy court's sound discretion. *See, e.g., In re Hammond*, 140 B.R. 197, 200 (Bankr. S.D. Ohio 1992). Courts authorize discovery under Bankruptcy Rule 2004 to assist in recovering assets for the benefit of a debtor's creditors. *See In re Vantage Petroleum Corp.*, 34 B.R. 650, 651 (Bankr. E.D.N.Y. 1983) (allowing discovery under Rule 2004 to help the debtor "discover and recover assets for benefit of creditors of the debtor").
- 26. In addition, section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code authorizes the Court to "issue any order . . . that is necessary or appropriate to carry out provisions of this title." 11 U.S.C. § 105(a). The Committee's investigation will, among other things, assist the Committee to fulfill its statutory duty to "investigate the acts, conduct, assets, liabilities, and financial condition of the [D]ebtor." 11 U.S.C. § 1103(c)(2).
- 27. Here, the requested relief is well within the scope of Bankruptcy Rule 2004. The Committee seeks to maximize creditors' recoveries in this Case. As such, the Committee needs

20-12345-scc Doc 358 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Main Document Pa 10 of 23

the information it seeks to properly evaluate the value of the potential transfer claims and the

IAC's analysis of the claim after its yearlong investigation. The Committee cannot engage in

discussions regarding the future of the IAC and the prosecution of the potential claims without

the IAC Report and the underlying information.

28. Based on the foregoing, the Court should enter an order (i) requiring the Debtor to

produce the IAC Report and all related exhibits, attachments, and underlying documents and (ii)

authorizing the Committee to issue subpoenas (a) seeking Investigation Material from the

Diocese and (b) testimony regarding the Investigation Material.

NO PRIOR REQUEST

29. No prior request for the relief sought in this Motion has been made to this or any

other Court.

**NOTICE** 

30. Notice of this Motion has been given to (a) the U.S. Trustee; (b) Counsel to the

Debtor; (c) all parties listed on the matrixes of creditors provided by the Debtor's in these Cases;

and (d) all parties that filed a notice of appearance in these Cases as of the date hereof. In light of

the nature of the relief requested herein, the Committee submits that no other or further notice is

required.

WHEREFORE, the Committee respectfully requests that this Court: (i) enter an order

substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, granting the relief sought herein; and (ii)

grant such other and further relief to the Committee as the Court may deem proper.

PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP

Dated: New York, New York

February 12, 2021

/s/ James I. Stang

James I. Stang, Esq. (admitted pro hac vice) 10100 Santa Monica, Boulevard, 11th Floor

Los Angeles, California 90067

10

### 20-12345-scc Doc 358 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Main Document Pg 11 of 23

Telephone: (310) 277-6910 Facsimile: (310) 201-0760 Email: jstang@pszjlaw.com

-and-

Ilan D. Scharf, Esq.
Karen B. Dine, Esq.
Brittany M. Michael, Esq.
780 Third Avenue, 36th Floor
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 561-7700
Facsimile: (212) 561-7777
Email: kdine@pszjlaw.com
ischarf@pszjlaw.com
bmichael@pszjlaw.com

Counsel for the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York

## **EXHIBIT A**

#### **EXHIBIT A**

# Subpoena to The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York INSTRUCTIONS

- **A.** You are required to conduct a thorough investigation and produce all Documents (as defined below) in your possession, custody, and control including all Documents in the possession, custody and control of your attorneys, investigators, experts, officers, trustees, members, directors, employees, agents, representatives, and anyone acting on Your behalf.
- **B.** The use of either the singular or plural shall not be deemed a limitation. The use of the singular should be considered to include the plural and vice versa.
- C. The words "and," "or," and "and/or" are interchangeable and shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively or both, as broadly as necessary to bring within the scope of the Request those responses that might otherwise be construed to be outside the scope.
- **D.** If You are unable to comply with a particular category(ies) of the requests below and Documents responsive to the category are in existence, state the following information:
  - 1. The date of the Document;
  - 2. The type of Document (e.g., letter, memorandum, report, etc.);
  - 3. The name, address, telephone number and title of the author(s) of the Document:
  - 4. The name, address, telephone number and title of each recipient of the Document:
  - 5. The number of pages in the Document;
  - 6. The document control number, if any;
  - 7. The present location(s) of the Document and the name, address and telephone number of the person(s) who has (have) possession of the Document:
  - 8. A specific description of the subject matter of the Document;
  - 9. The reason why the Document cannot be produced or why you are unable to comply with the particular category of request.

- E. You are under a continuing duty to timely amend your written response and to produce additional Documents if you learn that the response is in some material respect incomplete or incorrect and if the additional or corrective information has not otherwise been made known to the Plaintiff during the discovery process or in writing.
- F. You are required to produce the full and complete originals, or copies if the originals are unavailable, of each Document responsive to the categories below along with all non-identical copies and drafts in its or their entirety, without abbreviations, excerpts, or redactions. Copies may be produced in lieu of originals if the entirety (front and back where appropriate) of the Document is reproduced and the Responding Party or its authorized agent or representative states by declaration or affidavit under penalty of perjury that the copies provided are true, correct, complete, and an accurate duplication of the original(s).
- **G.** You are required to produce the Documents as they are kept in the usual course of business or your operations, or to organize and label them to correspond with each category in these requests.
  - **H.** You are required to produce Electronically Stored Information in searchable form.
  - **I.** For Documents that are currently in paper format:
    - 1. Documents must be scanned and produced electronically in single page TIFF format with corresponding OPT file, DAT file, as well as OCR or extracted text and .lst file.
    - 2. To the extent available, provide Beginning Production Number, Ending Production Number, Folder information, custodian information and family information.
- **J.** For Documents that contain Electronically Stored Information, the following guidelines are to apply:
  - 1. Single page, Group IV TIFFs with links to native files (for Excel or similar spread sheet or accounting files, at a minimum) with

- corresponding OPT file, DAT file, as well as OCR or extracted text and .lst file.
- 2. Maintain family integrity.
- 3. Perform custodian-level reduplication.
- 4. Concordance standard delimited DAT load file with the following metadata fields: Beginning Production Number, Ending Production Number, Beginning Attachment Number, End Attachment Number, Family ID, Page Count, Custodian, Original Location Path, Email Folder Path, Document Type, Doc Author, Doc Last Author, Comments, Categories, Revisions, File Name, File Size, MD5 Hash, Date Last Modified, Time Last Modified, Date Created, Time Created, Date Last Accessed, Time Last Accessed, Date Sent, Time Sent, Date Received, Time Received, To, From, CC, BCC, Email Subject, Path to Native, Path to Full Text, Original Time Zone.
- 5. OCR or extracted text for all ESI: (a) Separate .txt files corresponding to beginning production number of each document; (b) Separate .lst file for fulltext.
- 6. Process all data in GMT and provide a metadata field indicating original time zone.
- **K.** If you withhold or redact a portion of any Document under a claim of privilege or other protection, each such Document must be identified on a privilege log, which shall be produced contemporaneously with the non-privileged Documents responsive to this Request for Production, and which privilege log shall state the following information:
  - 1. The date of the Document;
  - 2. The type of Document (e.g., letter, memorandum, report, etc.);
  - 3. The name, address, telephone number and title of the author(s) of the Document;
  - 4. The name, address, telephone number and title of each recipient of the Document;
  - 5. The number of pages in the Document;
  - 6. The document control number, if any;
  - 7. The present location(s) of the Document and the name, address and telephone number of the persons) who has (have) possession of the Document;

- 8. A general description of the subject matter of the Document or the portion redacted without disclosing the asserted privileged or protected communication;
- 9. The specific privilege(s) or protection(s) that you contend applies.
- L. Unless otherwise specified, the relevant time period to which each Request for Production relates is October 1, 2010 through the date You produce Documents responsive to the Requests.

### **DEFINITIONS**

Unless otherwise stated, the following definitions shall apply to these Requests:

- 1. "Bankruptcy Case" means and refers to the chapter 11 case of The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York currently pending in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York under the case captioned as *In re The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York*, Case No. 20-12345 (SCC).
- 2. "Bankruptcy Code" means and refers to 11 U.S.C. §101 et seq. (as amended from time to time).
- 3. "<u>Communications</u>" means and includes all oral and written communications of any nature, type or kind including, but not limited to, any Documents, telephone conversations, discussions, meetings, facsimiles, e-mails, pagers, memoranda, and any other medium through which any information is conveyed or transmitted.
- 4. "<u>Concerning</u>" means and includes relating to, constituting, defining, evidencing, mentioning, containing, describing, discussing, embodying, reflecting, edifying, analyzing, stating, referring to, dealing with, or in any way pertaining to.
- 5. "<u>Debtor</u>" or "<u>Diocese</u>" means and includes both the civil entity and Canon law juridic person identified as The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York on its

voluntary petition for chapter 11 relief, and any predecessor thereof, as well as any person (including the bishop or apostolic administrator of the Diocese) acting on behalf of the Diocese.

6. "Document" is used herein in the broadest possible sense as specified in and interpreted under Rule 34 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and includes, without limitation, all originals and copies, duplicates, drafts, and recordings of any written, graphic or otherwise recorded matter, however produced, reproduced, or stored, and all "writings" as defined in Rule 1001 of the Federal Rules of Evidence, and all other tangible things by which human communication is transmitted or stored, meaning any kind of printed, recorded, graphic, or photographic matter, however printed, produced, reproduced, copies, reproductions, facsimiles, drafts and both sides thereof, including without limitation any kind of written, typewritten, graphic, photographic, printed, taped or recorded material whatsoever, regardless whether the same is an original, a copy, a reproduction, a facsimile, telex or telefax, and regardless of the source or author thereof, including without limitation, any writing filed for reporting or other purposes with any state, federal or local agency; notes; memoranda, including but not limited to memoranda of telephone conversations; letters; audited financial statements; unaudited financial statements; financial ledgers; intra-office or inter-office communications; circulars; bulletins; manuals; results of investigations; progress reports; study made by or for business or personal use; financial reports and data of any kind; working papers; contracts; agreements; affidavits; declarations; statements; bills; books of accounts; vouchers; transcriptions of conversations or tape recordings; desk calendars; bank checks; purchase orders; invoices; charge slips; receipts; expense accounts; statistical records; cost sheets; journals; diaries; time sheets or logs; computer data; job or transaction files; appointment books; books, records, and copies; electronic mail messages; extracts and summaries of other documents; drafts of any of the above, whether used

or not; and any other writing or recording; computer and other business machine printouts, programs, listings, projections, as well as any carbon or photographic or copies, reproductions or facsimiles thereof and all copies which differ in any way from the original, including without limitation, all forms of electronic media, data, data storage and other forms of electronic or computer-stored or computer-generated communications, data, or representations. This includes, but is not limited to, such material in the form of Electronically Stored Information: that is, any data present in memory or on magnetic or optical storage media as an "active" file or files (readily readable by one or more computer applications or forensics software), saved in an archive, present as "deleted" but recoverable electronic files in memory or on any media, and, present in any electronic file fragments (files that have been deleted and partially overwritten with new data) from files containing such material. Where any otherwise duplicate document contains any marking not appearing on the original or is altered from the original, then such item shall be considered to be a separate original document. Any Document that contains any comment, notation, addition, insertion or marking of any type or kind which is not part of another Document, is to be considered a separate Document.

7. "Electronically Stored Information" or "ESI" means, without limitation, all information contained on any computing device owned, maintained, or otherwise controlled by You, including, but not limited to, mainframe, desktop, laptop, tablet, or palmtop computers, network servers, telephone voicemail servers, employees' employer-provided home computers, and the personal digital assistants (PDAs), digital cell phones, telephone answering machines, pagers, or other information-storing electronic devices of You and Your employees, or on associated external storage media, backup tapes, and other archival copies of same. Unless otherwise specified, documents, reports, and other Electronically Stored Information created

using any version of Microsoft Word, Powerpoint, Excel, Visio, or Access, Word Perfect,
Oracle, or any other Microsoft, Adobe, or other currently available "off-the-shelf" application
shall be produced in native form; that is, the form in which the document is currently stored on
whatever media it currently resides. The document should not be locked, resaved, restructures,
"scrubbed" of unapparent or hidden content or any other data or metadata, but rather should be
produced in a copy precisely reproducing its entire state as present in Your systems. Unless
otherwise specified, electronic mail (e-mail) should be produced in native form; that is, in
whatever database and/or file/directory structures are used by Your mail processing software.
All metadata and other unapparent or hidden data related to mail messages shall be produced,
including, but not limited to, any file attachments, message priority flags, message read/access
timestamps, and, in the case of e-mail sent to distribution lists, information on the membership of
such lists at the time the e-mail was sent.

- 8. "Each" shall mean each and every.
- 9. "Person" means and includes individuals and entities, civil or canonical, including, but not limited to, communities, houses, ministries, regions, funds, missions, or apostolic institutions, as those terms are used under the laws of the Roman Catholic Church, for profit and not for profit corporations, partnerships, unincorporated associations, limited liability companies, trusts, firms, cooperatives, fictitious business names, educational institutions, governmental agencies whether local, state, or federal, and any and all of their agents, representatives, employees, predecessors, and/or any other Person acting on its/their behalf or subject to its/their control.
  - 10. "You", "Your", and "Yours" means and refers to the Responding Party.

### **REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION**

- 1. All documents produced to or reviewed by the Independent Advisory Committee ("IAC").
- 2. All communications between the Diocese and the IAC, including the IAC's report on potentially colorable claims from July or August 2020.
- 3. Documents regarding any interviews conducted by the IAC.
- 4. All reports prepared by the IAC and provided to the Debtor.

## **EXHIBIT B**

## UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:

THE DIOCESE OF ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK,

Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 20-12345 (SCC)

## ORDER AUTHORIZING THE OFFICIAL COMMITTEE OF UNSECURED CREDITORS TO OBTAIN DISCOVERY PURSUANT TO BANKRUPTCY RULE 2004

This matter coming before the Court on the Motion of the Official Committee of
Unsecured Creditors (the "Committee") of The Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York for entry
of an order, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004, authorizing the examination pursuant of the
Debtor (the "Motion"); the Court having reviewed and considered the Motion and
accompanying papers; the Court having found that (i) the Court has jurisdiction over this matter
pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334, (ii) this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §
157(b)(2), and (iii) notice of the Motion as described in the Motion was proper under the
circumstances; and the Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the
Motion establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and after due deliberation and good and
sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is hereby ORDERED that

- 1. The Motion is GRANTED.
- 2. The Debtor will produce to the Committee the IAC Report and all related exhibits, attachments, and underlying documents within thirty days of entry of this order.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings and definitions ascribed to them in the Motion.

20-12345-scc Doc 358 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Main Document Pg 23 of 23

3. The Committee is authorized to, in its discretion, seek examinations of the

Debtor with respect to Investigation Material pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004 substantially as

described in the Requests attached as Exhibit A to the Motion.

4. The Committee is authorized to issue subpoenas directing production of

the Investigation Material pursuant to Rule 2004 on the Debtor.

5. The Committee may issue other discovery requests and subpoenas as may

be necessary to accomplish the discovery authorized by this Order.

6. Nothing contained herein shall prejudice the Committee's rights under

Bankruptcy Rule 2004 and other applicable laws to seek further document productions and

written and oral examinations in connection with these Cases.

7. The Court shall retain jurisdiction to hear and determine all matters arising

from or related to the implementation of this Order.

Dated: New York, New York

March \_\_\_, 2021

THE HONORABLE SHELLEY C. CHAPMAN UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

10

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 1 of 52

## UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:

THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK, Debtor.

Chapter 11

Case No. 20-12345 (SCC)

### **DECLARATION OF JAMES I. STANG, ESQ.**

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I, James I. Stang, hereby submit this declaration (the "**Declaration**") under penalty of perjury:

- 1. I am partner at the law firm of Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP ("<u>PSZJ</u>") with an office at 780 Third Avenue, 36<sup>th</sup> Floor, New York, NY 10017. I am duly admitted to practice law in State of California and the United States District Courts for the Southern, Eastern, Central, and Northern Districts of California.
- 2. Unless otherwise stated in this Declaration, I have personal knowledge of the facts set forth herein. If called as a witness, I would testify as to those facts.
- 3. The Court has approved PSZJ's employment as counsel to the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors (the "<u>Committee</u>") in The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York (the "<u>Diocese</u>" or the "<u>Debtor</u>") in the above-captioned case (the "<u>Case</u>") [Docket No. 163].
- 4. I submit this Declaration in support of the *Motion of the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Entry of an Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004 Authorizing Examinations and Production of Documents* (the "Motion"), <sup>1</sup> filed concurrently herewith.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings and definitions ascribed to them in the Motion.

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 2 of 52

5. Attached hereto at **Exhibit A** is a true and correct copy of the transcript of the

November 18, 2020 hearing in this case.

6. Attached hereto at **Exhibit B** is a true and correct copy of an e-mail sent by Karen

B. Dine to counsel for the Diocese on November 17, 2020 conveying the Committee's proposed

document requests.

7. Attached hereto at **Exhibit** C is a true and correct copy of a letter I sent to Peter

Feldman on November 19, 2020 requesting a copy of the IAC Report.

8. Attached hereto at **Exhibit D** is a true and correct copy of an e-mail from Peter

Feldman to me sent on November 20, 2020 deferring to the Diocese regarding production of the

IAC Report.

9. Attached hereto at **Exhibit E** is a true and correct copy of a letter I sent to

Corinne Ball on November 23, 2020 requesting a copy of the IAC Report.

10. I never received a written response from the Diocese to my November 20, 2020

letter, but was told in phone conversations that the Diocese would not produce the IAC Report.

11. The Committee has received no additional information regarding the IAC's work

or the underlying transfers.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true

and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I executed this Declaration on February 12,

2020 at Santa Monica, CA.

/s/ James I. Stang

James I. Stang, Esq.

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 3 of 52

## **EXHIBIT A**

Pg 4 of 52 Page 1 UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT 1 2 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 3 Case No. 20-12345-scc 4 5 In the Matter of: 6 7 THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK, 8 9 Debtor. 10 11 Adv. Case No. 20-01226-scc 12 THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK, 13 14 Plaintiff, 15 v. 16 ARK 320 DOE, et al., 17 Defendants. 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Pg 5 of 52	
Page 2	Page 4
1 Adv. Case No. 20-01227-scc	1 APPEARANCES:
2x	2
3 THE ROMAN CATHOLIC DIOCESE OF ROCKVILLE CENTRE, NEW YORK,	3 JONES DAY LLP
4 Plaintiff,	4 Attorneys for the Debtor
5 v.	5 250 Vesey Street
6 ARROWOOD INDEMNITY COMPANY, et al.,	6 New York, NY 10281
7 Defendants.	7
8x	8 BY: CHRISTOPHER DIPOMPEO (TELEPHONICALLY)
9	9 CORINNE BALL (TELEPHONICALLY)
10	10 BENJAMIN ROSENBLUM (TELEPHONICALLY)
11 United States Bankruptcy Court	11 TODD R. GEREMIA (TELEPHONICALLY)
12 One Bowling Green	12 ERIC P. STEPHENS (TELEPHONICALLY)
13 New York, NY 10004	13 ANDREW BUTLER (TELEPHONICALLY)
14	14 BENJAMIN THOMPSON (TELEPHONICALLY)
15 November 18, 2020	15
16 11:02 AM	16 PACHULSKI STANG ZIEHL & JONES LLP
17	17 Attorneys for the Committee of Unsecured Creditors
18	18 780 Third Avenue, 34th Floor
19	19 New York, NY 10017
20	20
21 BEFORE:	21 BY: JAMES STANG (TELEPHONICALLY)
22 HON SHELLEY C. CHAPMAN	22
23 U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE	23
24	24
25 ECRO: UNKNOWN	25
Page 3	Page 5
1 HEARING re Doc #60 Application to Employ Otterbourg P.C. as	1 REED SMITH LLP
2 Counsel to the Independent Advisory Committee	2 Special Insurance Counsel
3	3 599 Lexington Avenue
4 HEARING re Doc #61 Application to Employ Goldin, A Teneo	4 New York, NY 10022
5 Company as Financial Advisor to the Independent Advisory	5
6 Committee	6 BY: JOHN BERRINGER (TELEPHONICALLY)
7	7
8 Adversary proceeding: 20-01226-scc The Roman Catholic	8 COUGHLIN DUFFY
9 Diocese Of Rockville Centre v. ARK 320 DOE, et al.,	9 Attorneys for Arrowood
10 Pre-trial Conference	10 350 Mount Kemble Avenue
11	11 Morristown, NJ 07962
12 Adversary proceeding: 20-01227-scc The Roman Catholic	12
13 Diocese Of Rockville Centre v. Arrowood Indemnity Company,	13 BY: KEVIN COUGHLIN (TELEPHONICALLY)
14 et al	14
15 Pre-trial Conference	15 CLYDE & CO
16	16 Attorneys for Lloyd's London & London Market Companies
17	17 55 W. Monroe
18	18 Chicago, IL 60603
19	19 Cilicago, IL 00005
20	20 BY: CATHY SUGAYAN (TELEPHONICALLY)
21	20 B1. CATHI SUGATAN (TELEFHONICALLI)
21 22	21 22
22 23	22 23
24	24
25 Transcribed by: Sonya Ledanski Hyde	25
23 Transcribed by. Soliya Ledanski flyde	4.3

Pg 6 of 52	
Page 6	Page 8
1 OTTERBOURG PC	1 JEFF KAHANE
2 Proposed Counsel to the Independent Advisory Committee	2 SHARA CORNELL
3 230 Park Avenue	3 THOMAS SLOME
4 New York, NY 10169	4
5	5
6 BY: PETER FELDMAN (TELEPHONICALLY)	6
7	7
8 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE	8
9 Attorneys for the U.S. Trustee	9
10 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006	10
11 New York, NY 10014	11
12	12
13 BY: GREG ZIPES	13
14	14
15 ALSO PRESENT TELEPHONICALLY:	15
16	16
	17
17 KAREN MORIARTY 18 LEANDER JAMES	18
19 JOSHUA WEINSTOCK	19
	20
20 ARTHUR GONZALEZ	21
21 BRENDA ADRIAN	22
22 ILAN SCHARF	23
23 HARRIS J. GOLDIN	24
24 CHARLES JONES	25
25 JEFF ANDERSON	
Page 7	Page 9
1 MELANIE CYGANOWSKI	1 PROCEEDINGS
2 JENNIFER FEENEY	2 THE COURT: Good morning, everyone. This Judge
3 TRUSHA GOFFE	3 Chapman. We're here this morning for a hearing in the case
4 PATRICK STONEKING	4 of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, case
5 JAMES MOFFITT	5 number 20-12345. This hearing is being conducted entirely
6 MATIN BUNIN	6 telephonically via the Court Solutions platform. A
7 JILLIAN DENNEHY	7 recording is being made of the proceedings. No individual
8 LAUREN LIFLAND	8 or private recordings are permitted.
9 BRENDA HARKAVY	9 I have a lengthy roster of those who have signed
10 JARED BORRIELLO	10 up to participate this morning. Please identify yourself
11 ANDREW BUTLER	11 for the record when you speak and identify the party on
12 ANDREW CIRIELLO	12 whose behalf you are appearing and please do so each time
13 MICKEE HENNESSY	13 you speak so that we can create an accurate record.
14 WARREN MARTIN	I am looking at an agenda that was filed on the
15 BRETT MOORE	15 docket on November 16th at docket number 160. So that's my
16 CHARLES MOORE	16 starting point. If I could please ask everyone to keep your
17 BENJAMIN ROSENBLUM	17 phones on mute unless and until you speak, that would help.
18 AMANDA TERSIGNI	18 Thank you very much. And who would like to start on behalf
19 BENJAMIN THOMSON	19 of the debtor today?
20 BRITTANY MICHAEL	20 MR. DIPOMPEO: Good morning, Your Honor. This is
21 GEORGE CALHOUN	21 Christopher DiPompeo of Jones Day for the debtor.
22 PETER MCNAMARA	22 THE COURT: Good morning.
23 ELIZABETH CATE	23 MR. DIPOMPEO: I'm joined this morning morning.
24 KAREN DINE	24 I'm joined this morning by my colleagues Corinne Ball, Ben
25 FRANK OSWALD	25 Rosenblum, Todd Geremia, Eric Stephens, Andrew Butler, and

Pg 7 of 52 Page 10 Page 12 1 Ben Thompson. 1 request does at least increase the possibility that we'll Your Honor, the agenda that you referred to which 2 have to go forward with the contested hearing on December 3 the debtor filed on Sunday included two uncontested motions, 3 10th. 4 pre-trial conferences, and two adversary proceedings, and 4 You know, frankly, at this point, even if there 5 two contested motions in connection with the IAC. Yesterday 5 were agreement on the topics of discovery which I'm sure 6 afternoon, we saw the Court entered orders with respect to 6 there is, I think it would be very difficult to negotiate 7 the two uncontested motions which were the insurance motion 7 the scope of 117 document requests in just the three weeks and the Pachulski retention application. we have before December 10th. THE COURT: Yes, exactly. THE COURT: Well, I don't -- thank you for that. 10 MR. DIPOMPEO: So unless -- yep -- unless the 10 I don't immediately understand the nexus between the ability 11 Court would like to discuss anything with respect to those 11 to resolve on a consensual basis the duration of the stay 12 motions, I think we can move to the next agenda item which 12 and the need for that volume of discovery on that time 13 is the pre-trial conference and the automatic stay adversary 13 table. So I don't know if this is the time to discuss that. 14 proceeding. 14 Perhaps there should be an initial round of discussions 15 THE COURT: Very good. 15 between the debtors and committee counsel but that seems to 16 MR. DIPOMPEO: Okay. So with respect to that --16 me -- I agree with your observation that there wouldn't be 17 oh, I'm sorry. 17 time to work through that volume of discovery before the 18 THE COURT: Go ahead. No, go ahead. 18 December 10th hearing, and I'm sure Mr. Stang will tell me 19 MR. DIPOMPEO: I was going to say with respect to 19 why I am not looking at this correctly. But I simply do not 20 understand why there would need to be that kind of 20 that adversary proceeding, a few things that happened since 21 we were last before the Court on November 4th. First, the 21 connection when -- just to bring everybody back to the 22 debtor has been diligently working to serve the 200-plus 22 original page. 23 defendants with the complaint and summons with a very good 23 The scope of the stay requested by the Diocese by 24 cooperation from state court counsel for the defendants. In 24 my recollection was only until February 1st. So I don't 25 fact, counsel for all but four defendants have agreed to 25 know why we would expend a lot of extra time and resources Page 11 Page 13 1 accept service on behalf of their clients. And as we 1 negotiating over document requests. I mean, there will be 2 discussed at the first day hearing, that's important to 2 discovery. The discovery will be broad -- appropriately 3 protect the confidentiality of survivors so we're glad that 3 broad -- and expeditious. I just don't understand the nexus 4 that's worked out -- worked out well. 4 between those two, and I'm frankly not willing just to 5 resign myself to having a contested hearing. I will if it Service of the complaint and summons went out last 6 week to all but those four defendants and we're still 6 comes to that, of course. Perhaps Mr. --7 working out some kinks with counsel for a small number of 7 MR. STANG: Your Honor --8 defendants. The good news is we don't anticipate any issues 8 THE COURT: Perhaps Mr. Stang would like to 9 comment. 9 with having service fully complete well in advance of the 10 January 10th answer deadline. 10 MR. STANG: Thank you, Your Honor. James Stang 11 Second, we continue to have discussion with the 11 for the committee. 12 committee about whether we can reach agreement on a 12 Your Honor, we are not expecting that the debtor 13 consensual preliminary injunction. I know the committee has 13 will comply with all of those discovery -- with all those 14 previously told the Court that those discussions are focused 14 requests by the -- in time for the February 1 hearing. We 15 on information the committee believes it would need in order 15 have in other cases or in your cases, used the preliminary 16 injunction stipulation as a means of obtaining information 16 to agree to a consensual stay of the state court litigation. 17 And last night we received the committee's proposed document 17 that we think is -- gives the nexus because they're asking 18 requests. Those requests were more extensive than we were 18 for a stay -- an extraordinary stay -- against non-debtor 19 parties and the discovery goes to, amongst other things, 19 anticipating. They were 15 pages long and contained 117 20 separate requests, and we're obviously still digesting those 20 information about those third parties. So that's the nexus

> 21 -- is that if you're going to have stay -- a litigation 22 against third parties -- there should be conditions to that

23 and the conditions should include discovery that is

24 pertinent to those entities and, frankly, to the debtor.

25 But we're not expecting that all of those requests

21 requests. I don't think it's worth going into the details

22 now unless the Court has questions, but I did think it's

25 we'll be able to reach agreement, the breadth of their

23 worth noting that the requests are very broad, both in terms

24 of topics and scope. And so while we're still hopeful that

5-SC	cc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entere Pg 8 of 52	02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration	
	Page 14		Page 1
1	are going to be fulfilled by next hearing on the preliminary	1 mindful of the Court's offer at the last status conference	
2	injunction or the next time it expires. What we would be	2 to help sort out disputes that may arise in the course of	
3	looking for is a resolution as best as we can reach it on	3 the negotiations. And to the extent it would help in this	
4	the scope of the discovery and then commitments for rolling	4 negotiation, we certainly will take advantage of that.	
5	productions, and if progress is being made, as we have done	5 THE COURT: All right. Very good. All right. S	So
6	in other cases, the stipulation has been continued.	6 should we turn to the shorthand my shorthand the	
7	But that's the nexus. You're asking us to stay.	7 insurance adversary which is number 20-101227, Roman	1
8	You're asking plaintiffs to stay litigation against third	8 Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre versus Arrowood	
9	parties who've not made taken the big step to being in	9 Indemnity, et al?	
10	Chapter 11. They want the protections and effect of the	10 MR. BERRINGER: Your Honor, this is John Ber	ringer
11	automatic stay and there should be something in	11 of special counsel insurance counsel to the debtors and	1
12	consideration of that. That's the nexus, Your Honor.	12 I'm	
13	THE COURT: All right. Thank you for that. I	13 THE COURT: Yes.	
14	mean, the practical reality is that today is November 18th.	14 MR. BERRINGER: counsel in the adversary	
15	Next week is Thanksgiving which hopefully you all will be	15 proceeding.	
16	spending not with a lot of other people and then, you know,	16 THE COURT: Good morning.	
17	the 10th will be upon us before we know it. So it's helpful	17 MR. BERRINGER: The status of the good mor	ning,
18	your explanation was helpful and it's encouraging that	18 Your Honor. The status of the proceeding as of now is the	hat
19	you are amenable to a more surgical approach with good faith	19 we have granted, subject to stipulations and Court appro-	val,
20	continuing endeavors by the debtor to produce all the	20 a number of extensions of the time to answer so that the	
21	documents that you reasonably require, but I very much	21 and the carriers have been requesting that they all come	
22	encourage to try to do both, to work on prioritizing,	22 get the same date and it's, as I understand it, December	
23	refining the document requests as quickly as possible so	23 28th. So we have not had answers to the complaint yet f	rom
24	that we can well, first of all, enable the production to	24 any of the insurers. It's my understanding that a number	r
25	begin such that you feel that there's sufficient progress	25 of the insurers have not insured defendants have not	t
	Page 15		Page 1

	Page	15	
us			

1 appeared. I believe that's primarily certain of the 2 participants in the London market policies at issue. We understand and anticipate that there will a 4 motion to withdraw the reference made by one or more 5 insurers, presumably at the December 28th date for an 6 answer. The committee has indicated that they're going to 7 move to intervene. The debtor does not oppose that motion 8 to intervene, but we understand that Arrowood and perhaps 9 other insurers will be opposing the motion to intervene. 10 In terms of moving the case forward, we believe 11 that the motions by the debtor for a bar date and for 12 approval of a proof of claim form will be a precursor to 13 determining what discovery, if any, is needed by the 14 insurance companies beyond the information that will be 15 provided in the proof of claim form. So we believe that we 16 should not be moving forward with discovery in our case 17 until we see the parameters of the kind of information the 18 claimant -- the victims -- are going to have to put forward 19 in their proof of claim form which may -- hopefully will 20 address much of what the insurance companies need in order 21 to evaluate the value of the case. 22 And with all of that said, we think that the best

23 way to proceed at this point would be to set a new

24 conference date in the new year after the answers have been

25 filed and any motions have been made in terms of either

25 scheduled for later this week with the committee and we're

17

Page 18

1 withdrawing the reference or intervening on behalf of the

2 committee. So we think that's sort of -- we're in limbo

3 right now waiting for further developments in terms of

4 answers and motion practice. Thank you.

5 THE COURT: Okay. And then I'm happy to hear from

-- I see Mr. or Ms. Coughlin has raised his or her hand.

MR. COUGHLIN: Yes. Good morning, Your Honor.

8 It's Kevin Coughlin of behalf of Arrowood. I just --

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. COUGHLIN: -- want to comment briefly on

11 something Mr. Berringer has raised and that is the scope of

12 discovery. As Your Honor may or may not know, the insurers

13 and the Diocese have been in an unlitigated dispute for

14 almost two years and the insurers have been requesting

15 information from the Diocese that entire period. And those

16 requests by 95 percent have been unanswered and the Diocese'

17 position that the only discovery that's going to be needed

18 here is what I'd characterize as plaintiff's damages type

19 discovery to help full out the proof of claim

20 underestimates, respectfully, the scope of what the insurers

21 have been looking for and will be looking for.

22 There's no secret. This has been -- pedophilia's

23 been a problem in the Church for decades and decades, and we

24 have cases that will be before Your Honor as part of the

25 proofs of claim that go back decades. And insurers have the

1 would be to keep going as I would if the motion to withdraw

Page 20

Page 21

2 the reference has not -- had not been decided. So that's

3 just a statement of my general approach. Obviously, each

4 case is different but that's just what I would state for

5 everyone's edification. Whether or not the committee

6 intervenes is on a different track. I hear you on discovery

7 and, you know, would address that as and when any discovery

8 disputes in future would arise and are unable to be

9 resolved.

10 I see that someone on behalf of certain other

11 insurers has their hand raised. Mr. or Ms. Sugayan.

12 MS. SUGAYAN: Thank you, Your Honor. It's Cathy

13 Sugayan. I'm attorney at Clyde & Co. in the Chicago office

14 and I represent certain underwriters at Lloyd's London and

15 London Market Companies.

16 Just first off, we agree with Mr. Berringer and

17 thank the debtor. We do have an extension of time in which

18 to response and we -- London is considering the motion to

19 withdraw the reference. What I really wanted to get to is

20 the issue on discovery and it's a follow up to what Attorney

21 Stang was talking and also Attorney Coughlin.

22 We've been in a couple of these before -- not with

23 Jones Day or Reed Smith. I'm very familiar with Jim Stang.

24 We've been through a number of bankruptcies with him. But I

25 think it's really important to advise the Court that all the

Page 19

1 intention of seeking discovery on what the Diocese knew,

2 when and what they did with respect to, for example, moving

3 priests from parish to parish and what was behind that. So

4 we envision a very robust discovery process once the case is

5 positioned after December 28th to develop those very 6 important defenses. So I think we should prepare of that,

7 with all due respect. Thank you, Your Honor.

THE COURT: May I ask -- thank you -- may I -- let 8

9 me catch up with both of you and sort this out. So who is

10 it that's -- I don't know if you know or if either of you

11 know -- who is it that's going to making a motion to

12 withdraw the reference?

13 MR. COUGHLIN: I can tell you, Your Honor -- this

14 is Kevin Coughlin again -- that's under consideration by my

15 client but we've not received final instructions yet.

16 THE COURT: Okay. And just for my edification --

17 well, I'll leave that question unanswered. Obviously, a

18 motion to withdraw the reference is filed with the district

19 court and the district courts decides whether or not to

20 withdraw the reference.

I will tell you that in the absence of direction

22 to the contrary from the district court, the case is before

23 me until it's not and that means that the case will proceed

24 until a higher authority tells me that it doesn't. And that 25 includes continuing to conduct discovery and my intention

1 parties are pretty much looking for the same information.

2 The insurers want information from the claimants so as a

3 result one of the things we tried to do first off is work

4 with the creditors committee and also with the debtor to

5 work on a proof of claim form that everyone can kind of

6 agree with so everyone can get the information that we need

7 up front. It's like the most like less intrusive way, I

8 guess, to -- actually, least intrusive way -- to obtain

9 information from the survivors who we know it's a very

10 personal thing to them and it's difficult to provide this

11 information. And it's easier to do through a confidential

12 form.

13 THE COURT: May I interrupt you for a moment,

14 please?

15 MS. SUGAYAN: Sure.

16 THE COURT: You make a good point. And again,

17 each case is different and we have to be aware of that, but

are there not proofs of claim forms from other Diocese cases

19 that are good templates for what (indiscernible)?

MS. SUGAYAN: There are, Your Honor, and we will

21 go forward and do that. I guess I'm just trying to let the

22 debtor and debtor's coverage counsel and also Mr. Stand who

23 I've worked with before know that the carriers are

24 interested in being involved in this case. We'd like to

25 work with them upfront rather than having things filed and

Pg 10 of 52	
Page 2	Page 24
1 then contesting and filing things after the fact. To the	1 Todd Geremia from Jones Day.
2 extent that we can reach agreement earlier, I think it's	2 THE COURT: Yes. Hello, Mr. Geremia. How are
3 best for all parties.	3 you?
4 The other piece of information we need is	4 MR GEREMIA: I'm well. How are you, Your Honor?
5 information from the Diocese and as Mr. Stang alluded to	5 THE COURT: I'm okay.
6 I know, for example, in Rochester, the committee there	6 MR GEREMIA: So by these applications, the debtor
7 stipulated to a stay of proceedings against non-debtor	7 seeks retention of counsel, namely Otterbourg and a
8 related entities which, by the way, happen to be additional	8 financial advisor, Goldin, to assist its independent
9 insureds under the London Market policies. So it behooves	9 advisory committee in moving forward to pursue what that
10 us to try to bring everything together if we can. Our	10 committee has already concluded and shared with the debtor,
11 insurance policies are a common asset of the debtor's estate	11 our colorable claims for the benefit of the debtor. As Your
12 as well as these parishes. And so we sort of join the	12 Honor knows, the U.S. Trustee and the official committee of
13 committee in seeking the information it seeks from the	13 unsecured creditors has objected to these retention
14 debtor with respect to, you know, the claims.	14 applications.
15 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Well, I'm	15 I will initially defer to Mr. Feldman for the
16 fully supportive of the continuing to talk to each other	16 independent advisory committee to, among other things, set
17 approach, but I don't want anyone to mistake that and	17 out the relevant facts in support of these applications and
18 I've said this before for any reluctance on my part to	18 answer any questions that the Court has with respect to
19 decide disputes that are brought before me. So negotiation,	19 those. And then I, on behalf of the debtor, can address any
20 less paper, less litigation is good, but I'm absolutely	20 remaining issues concerning her objections and the best
21 prepared to resolve disputes when they're teed up before me.	21 interest of the estate with respect to these applications.
22 Mr. Berringer, did you want to respond again to	22 If that is good for Your Honor
23 any of that?	23 THE COURT: All right.
24 MR. BERRINGER: Yes, just briefly, Your Honor, to	24 MR GEREMIA: we will proceed with Mr. Feldman.
25 inform the Court that we were aware of the use of the proof	25 THE COURT: All right. I'll hear from Mr.
Page 2	Page 25
Page 2  1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse	Page 25 1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there?
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared	
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there?
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me?
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you.
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier.
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution.	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require.	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right?	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted.
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require.	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor.	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor. 19 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask for the	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin 19 Associates as financial advisor to the AIC and these were
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor. 19 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask for the 20 sake of good order, does anybody else wish to be heard with	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin 19 Associates as financial advisor to the AIC and these were 20 the very firms that assisted the IAC in the pre-petition
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor. 19 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask for the 20 sake of good order, does anybody else wish to be heard with 21 respect to the status of the insurance adversary proceeding?	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin 19 Associates as financial advisor to the AIC and these were 20 the very firms that assisted the IAC in the pre-petition 21 extensive investigation that the IAC conducted. Needless to
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor. 19 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask for the 20 sake of good order, does anybody else wish to be heard with 21 respect to the status of the insurance adversary proceeding? 22 All right. At this point, we can move on to the contested	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin 19 Associates as financial advisor to the AIC and these were 20 the very firms that assisted the IAC in the pre-petition 21 extensive investigation that the IAC conducted. Needless to 22 say, as a result of those that year-long investigation,
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor. 19 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask for the 20 sake of good order, does anybody else wish to be heard with 21 respect to the status of the insurance adversary proceeding? 22 All right. At this point, we can move on to the contested 23 matters which are the Otterbourg retention and the Goldin	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin 19 Associates as financial advisor to the AIC and these were 20 the very firms that assisted the IAC in the pre-petition 21 extensive investigation that the IAC conducted. Needless to 22 say, as a result of those that year-long investigation, 23 these two firms have substantial information regarding the
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor. 19 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask for the 20 sake of good order, does anybody else wish to be heard with 21 respect to the status of the insurance adversary proceeding? 22 All right. At this point, we can move on to the contested 23 matters which are the Otterbourg retention and the Goldin 24 retention. And who am I hearing from from Jones Day?	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin 19 Associates as financial advisor to the AIC and these were 20 the very firms that assisted the IAC in the pre-petition 21 extensive investigation that the IAC conducted. Needless to 22 say, as a result of those that year-long investigation, 23 these two firms have substantial information regarding the 24 investigation issues, including the colorable claims that
1 of claim form in other bankruptcies involving sexual abuse 2 and we have used those forms as a template. We have shared 3 the proof of claim form with counsel for the insurers and 4 hope to arrive at a form that will obviate the need for at 5 least some of the broad discovery that apparently the 6 insurers are seeking. And I you know, we're hopeful that 7 we can continue to refine that proof of claim form so it 8 will provide much of the information which I think the 9 insurers legitimately may need in order to access the case 10 and the value of the case in terms of ultimate resolution. 11 THE COURT: Okay. All right. I think that's all 12 we might have on this. To the extent that folks are looking 13 for a date, I think the easiest thing to do as this 14 progresses a bit is just to reach out to Ms. Eisen and my 15 chambers and she can give you any dates that you require. 16 All right? 17 MR. BERRINGER: Okay. That sounds good, Your 18 Honor. 19 THE COURT: All right. Let me just ask for the 20 sake of good order, does anybody else wish to be heard with 21 respect to the status of the insurance adversary proceeding? 22 All right. At this point, we can move on to the contested 23 matters which are the Otterbourg retention and the Goldin	1 Feldman. Mr. Feldman, are you there? 2 MR. FELDMAN: I am, Your Honor. Can you hear me? 3 THE COURT: Yes, I can. Thank you. 4 MR. FELDMAN: Great. Thank you. Peter Feldman, 5 Otterbourg PC, proposed counsel to the independent advisory 6 committee of the Diocese which I'll refer to as excuse me 7 the IAC to make it easier. 8 Your Honor, I don't want to belabor the factual 9 background. It's set forth, I think, very clearly in the 10 declarations that were submitted by the chair of the IAC, 11 Mr. Arthur Gonzalez, but I do think that it is helpful to 12 place the retention applications in a context by going 13 through and discussing some of the background, and 14 particularly, to understand why the AIC considers it 15 imperative to its proper functioning for these applications 16 to be granted. 17 As Your Honor is aware, the applications are 18 intended to retain Otterbourg as legal counsel and Goldin 19 Associates as financial advisor to the AIC and these were 20 the very firms that assisted the IAC in the pre-petition 21 extensive investigation that the IAC conducted. Needless to 22 say, as a result of those that year-long investigation, 23 these two firms have substantial information regarding the

Pg 11 of 52	,
Page 26	Page 28
1 Let me give some background to the IAC and the	1 \$2-1/2 million transaction. I cannot speak to that.
2 I'm sorry	2 THE COURT: Okay.
3 THE COURT: Mr. Feldman	3 MR. FELDMAN: It's not part of the IAC's mandate.
4 MR. FELDMAN: Yes, ma'am. Yes, Your Honor.	4 THE COURT: It's not contemplated that the that
5 THE COURT: Let me interrupt you. Please assume	5 hypothetically if the IAC were to continue that the IAC's
6 that I've read the pleadings multiple times but I'm happy to	6 mandate would be expanded to include transaction smaller
7 hear your presentation. I have a number of questions but	7 than involving \$2.5 million?
8 here's my first question.	8 MR. FELDMAN: That is my understanding, Your
9 MR. FELDMAN: Yes.	9 Honor. We would the IAC, if continue, would be focused
10 THE COURT: In the papers, a number of	10 on the transactions that it already investigated and for
11 transactions were identified that have been identified by	11 which it found claims exist.
12 the IAC as appropriate for litigation or settlement	12 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Thank you. I
13 transfers that were made in the relevant period of time. I	13 interrupted you. Please continue.
14 don't get a sense from the application the percent	MR. FELDMAN: Well, I will try and move forward.
15 completion of the universe of transactions that the IAC was	15 I did want to identify and I know the Court has read the
16 investigating. In other words, how much work is yet to be	16 papers but the what the Diocese did was it created a
17 done on identifying additional colorable claims related to	17 committee through its resolution. It's a committee of the
18 transactions?	18 board itself. This is set forth in the resolution which is
19 MR. FELDMAN: If I can break that down into two	19 attached to the papers of the I think it's in Mr.
20 pieces, Your Honor.	20 Gonzalez's reply declaration. I think it's that docketed at
21 THE COURT: Okay.	21 153.
22 MR. FELDMAN: I'm sorry. Did I interrupt you?	22 THE COURT: No. I get all this. This is not
23 THE COURT: No, no, no. Go ahead.	23 by statute, the board can only consist of the bishop and two
MR. FELDMAN: So there were several transactions	24 other individuals and that this is who's ever shuffling
25 that the IAC investigated because its investigatory mandate	25 papers, put your phone on mute, please and that this is a
Page 27	Page 29
1 was to investigate these affiliated transactions for filiate	1 creation you know, a creation of a committee and, you
2 transactions with a value of \$2-1/2 million or more that	2 know, quote/unquote, of the board that has a delegation from
3 were conducted in the January 1, 2014, forward. And that	3 the Diocese to investigate the transactions. So I
4 resulted in not sort of a handful of transactions.	4 understand the architecture of this. The difference, of
5 Transaction involving the cemetery assets and related funds,	5 course, is that unlike other cases in which there's a so-
6 the transfer of certain real property that had been owned by	6 called special committee, the special committee is
7 the Diocese that was transferred to the seminary	7 ordinarily comprised of independent directors who sit on the
8 corporation. There was some additional assets and that	8 board of the debtor. That's not the case here and that
9 were transferred to the board of education is it's	9 appears to be because that's precluded by statute. At least
10 called. It's a separate entity. And there was a smaller	10 that's the way I understand it.
11 transaction 3 million that was made to the Catholic	MR. FELDMAN: That is correct, Your Honor. The
12 Foundation. Those are the transactions that were	12 statute that formed the Diocese, and Mr. Geremia will get
13 investigated because they were in the range and the \$2-1/2	13 into this, I'm sure as well as the bylaws of the Diocese,
14 million value or more.	14 prescribe a limited board of the three persons. And the
15 I'm not aware of any other transactions that fell	15 but beyond that, the members of the IAC are not directors,
16 onto that category and therefore, the focus of the IAC was	16 as Your Honor noted, and they don't have director duties.
17 on those several there was several transactions in	17 They don't they're not involved in the types of matters
18 respect of each what are deemed like the cemetery	18 that directors get involved with setting corporate or in
19 transaction has several but that was the focus of the IAC	19 this case, diocesan policies, procedures dealing with
20 those four transactions, if I can call them that.	20 personnel, finances, and the like.
There are other transactions that may exist and	21 They have a very discrete mandate, one that is
22 I can't speak to that that were of a value of less that	22 very limited in scope. So and although there are more
23 \$2-1/2 million. As to those, the IAC did not investigate,	23 it is more typical for special committees to be comprised of
24 was not part of its mandate, and they didn't have the the	24 directors, perhaps in this case, that's not so, but I don't
25 IAC had no delegated authority with respect to the less than	25 think there's any basis that there should a difference in
	8 (Pages 26 - 29

	Pg 12 of 52		
	Page 30		Page 32
1	the type of persons who are who comprise the special	1	personnel.
2	committee. The fact that some of directors and some aren't	2	We interviewed senior diocesan personnel,
3	should not, I don't think, make a difference for the ability	3	including both of the bishops. The bishop who was involved
4	of the debtor to conduct an investigation as it's done in	4	prior to January 2017 and Bishop Barres the current bishop -
5	pre-petition period and to pursue these claims for the	5	- we interviewed the COO and general counsel Mr. Renker -
6	benefit of the estate. And there's at least one of the	6	- interviewed the CFO, Mr. Doodian and we interviewed the
7	matters that we've attached to our	7	because insurance is important, we interviewed Mr. Chapin,
8	THE COURT: Well, you haven't you're rather	8	the head of the risk management. We spoke numerous times to
9	assuming the conclusion that you want. I mean, that's the -	9	the financial consultants for the debtor then the Diocese
10	- that is the question. That is the very question. The	10	not the debtor and spoke to their insurance professionals
11	of 327 retention and to base it upon precedent the	11	as well. So it was a very complete investigation and as
12	precedents are special committees comprised of members of	12	I've noted, there were no there was no oversight. There
13	the board of directors of the debtors. So we can't simply	13	was no input or supervisory control by the Diocese.
14	jump to the conclusion that, so, you know, it should be fine	14	I think at bottom, the I think it should be
15	here, notwithstanding the fact that these individuals are	15	clear that this is - that the in addition to be
16	not members of the board because they cannot be. That	16	independent, I should point out it's in the papers but
17		17	each of the and this is part of the issue the Court
18	that I'm going to be struggling with here today.	18	raised each of the IAC members is an independent
19	MR. FELDMAN: There is at least one matter which I	19	contractor and but nonetheless, it engaged in a thorough
20	believe to be the Allied Holdings matter where at least one		investigation and one which, at this juncture, the IAC has
21	of and I grant you, Your Honor, most of the cases in the	21	been delegated by the debtor to pursue the claims that it
22	orders that we've attached to the paper that we submitted		found existed. Those claims the IAC is ready to proceed to
23	are of special committees composed of directors. At least		pursue immediately if the Court were to retain professionals
24			for it. That's the issue.
25	members of that committee who was not a director he was a	25	If the Court if the IAC doesn't continue if
	Page 31		Page 33
1	member of the financial consulting firm of Duff & Phelps	1	it's if these professionals and it's my firm and the
	and it appears that the other party was an officer of an		Goldin firm because of the one year's worth of
	affiliate of the debtor but not necessarily a director.		investigatory knowledge that we acquired that these firms
	It's unclear so I can't represent one way or the other. But		have acquired if the Court is not to retain these firms,
	at least in that one instance, there is a that that		then I think a great deal of knowledge, expertise, and cost
	instance involved a non-director as a member of a special		will go out the window.
	committee.	7	I don't mean to suggest that other parties can't -
8	But I understand the Court's point that that's		- other firms can't come in and learn it, but I do think
	typically, you're going to see it because you can add		there's a steep learning curve. I think that there will be
	members to the board, let's say, but in this instance, it's		time lost and great expense. I think that it would be
11			it's not surprising that in Mr. Gonzalez's declaration he
	know Mr. Geremia will speaking to that.		said that the retention of these two firms is essential to
13	I'd like to just point out then, since the Court		the IAC's continued process in this case to pursue these
	is aware of the fact that the IAC conducted an extensive		claims on behalf of the estate.
	investigation that involved countless review of countless	15	And so, with that, Your Honor, in view of the
	documents that reviewed and I should point out the		Court's knowledge of the record before it, I don't see any
	Diocese, although had no supervisory role and no input and		reason to belabor and duplicate what the Court knows. I'll
18			turn this over to Mr. Geremia or back to Mr. Geremia.
19		19	THE COURT: All right. Thank you very much. Mr.
20			Geremia?
١		21	
21	documentation requested and we had substantial documents,	l	MR GEREMIA: Thank you, Your Honor. And I will
22	both emails I think there was I don't know if it's	22	J .
23	pages or documents. I get confused by the manner in which		is the status of the IAC. And just to, I think, focus that
24	· ·		issue, I want to turn to what the committee the UCC's
25	pages, I believe, excess of emails of senior diocesan	25	objection is to these retention applications.

Page 34	Page 36
1 And that objection is it's on page 3 of the	1 The IAC has already determined that the claims are
2 sur-reply that the independent advisory committee is not	2 colorable so it has every plan and intention to move forward
3 a committee of the board. And as Your Honor noted and as	3 with respect to the claims and to authorize the IAC to do
4 Mr. Feldman noted, there is, in this context, the board's	4 that. And in any event, the sur-reply walks through a
5 the Diocese board of Trustees as prescribed by statute to	5 number of cases
6 three individuals, the bishop, the vicar general, and the	6 THE COURT: But the claims will involve,
7 chancellor, and the IAC members are none of those. But the	7 generically, seeking the return of properties. Just
8 sur-reply relies on a provision of a New York not-for-profit	8 generically. Right? Or damages or some kind. Right?
9 law that overlooks and cites only in a footnote a provision	9 MR GEREMIA: That is correct.
10 of that law that we believe disposes of this application and	THE COURT: Okay. And the basis of those claims
11 under which it should be overruled.	11 is that it was improper and consistent with law, however you
That is, New York not-for-profit law, section	12 want to characterize it, for the Diocese to have transferred
13 712(e) which applies to the Diocese Corporation provides,	13 those properties. Correct?
14 and I'm quoting here: Committees other than committees of	14 MR GEREMIA: I could defer to Mr. Feldman for a
15 the board, whether created by the board or by the members,	15 characterization of them because he and his committee but in
16 shall be committees of the corporation. So the IAC, in	16 general terms
17 accordance with not only the statute but the board	17 THE COURT: I mean, it's a transfer that you want
18 resolution that created it and the offer letters that were	18 to seek to undo or get value back in the amount of the
19 extended to the IAC members, is a committee of the Diocese	19 transfer. Right?
20 board of Trustees.	20 MR. FELDMAN: Your Honor, this is Peter Feldman
21 That, I think, disposes of the committee's	21 from Otterbourg. That is correct. We want to recover
22 objection and answers the question that Your Honor raised is	22 value.
23 a concern that this special committee is not a committee of	23 THE COURT: Right. So right. So you're going
24 the board. It is by statute by New York not-for-profit law.	24 to have a special committee of the board of the Diocese
25 And as Mr. Feldman noted, the board resolution is in	25 comprised of people who were selected and are paid by the
Page 35	Page 37
1 accordance with this. The second whereas clause it's a	1 Diocese suing the Diocese. Right?
2 long sentence but reading in the middle of the first	2 MR GEREMIA: Yes, Your Honor. The yes. That
	2 Mile objectiviti 1 tos, 1 our Honor, The yes, 1 mae
3 sentence, states that, the board shall establish a special	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and 6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the 7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight  18 is always 20/20 but the lawsuit here, it's not the Diocese
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the 17 authority to bind the board. That is not the question,	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the 17 authority to bind the board. That is not the question, 18 respectfully, that's before the Court in connection with	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight  18 is always 20/20 but the lawsuit here, it's not the Diocese  19 suing the Diocese. The lawsuit here, these are, as Mr.  20 Stang has pointed out to Your Honor, these are separate
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the 17 authority to bind the board. That is not the question, 18 respectfully, that's before the Court in connection with 19 these applications. The question is whether the Diocese 20 should be permitted to retain these professionals to assist 21 the IAC. And in any event, it is, on this record, a moot	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight  18 is always 20/20 but the lawsuit here, it's not the Diocese  19 suing the Diocese. The lawsuit here, these are, as Mr.  20 Stang has pointed out to Your Honor, these are separate  21 affiliates.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the 17 authority to bind the board. That is not the question, 18 respectfully, that's before the Court in connection with 19 these applications. The question is whether the Diocese 20 should be permitted to retain these professionals to assist	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight  18 is always 20/20 but the lawsuit here, it's not the Diocese  19 suing the Diocese. The lawsuit here, these are, as Mr.  20 Stang has pointed out to Your Honor, these are separate  21 affiliates.  22 THE COURT: No, I understand the transfer
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the 17 authority to bind the board. That is not the question, 18 respectfully, that's before the Court in connection with 19 these applications. The question is whether the Diocese 20 should be permitted to retain these professionals to assist 21 the IAC. And in any event, it is, on this record, a moot 22 and hypothetical question because the Diocese has already 23 conveyed in open court to the Court and to the committee	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight  18 is always 20/20 but the lawsuit here, it's not the Diocese  19 suing the Diocese. The lawsuit here, these are, as Mr.  20 Stang has pointed out to Your Honor, these are separate  21 affiliates.  22 THE COURT: No, I understand the transfer  23 MS. BALL: This situation so it is not the
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the 17 authority to bind the board. That is not the question, 18 respectfully, that's before the Court in connection with 19 these applications. The question is whether the Diocese 20 should be permitted to retain these professionals to assist 21 the IAC. And in any event, it is, on this record, a moot 22 and hypothetical question because the Diocese has already 23 conveyed in open court to the Court and to the committee 24 that it wants the IAC to pursue these claims on behalf of	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight  18 is always 20/20 but the lawsuit here, it's not the Diocese  19 suing the Diocese. The lawsuit here, these are, as Mr.  20 Stang has pointed out to Your Honor, these are separate  21 affiliates.  22 THE COURT: No, I understand the transfer  23 MS. BALL: This situation so it is not the  24 Diocese that would be the defendant.
4 advisory committee of the board, in parenthesis, the 5 independent advisory committee, consisting of the 6 independent members that were named. And as we noted in our 7 papers actually, in the letter that we submitted in 8 response to the request to submit a sur-reply the offer 9 letters that went to each of the members similarly states 10 for each of them that the IAC is a committee of the Diocese 11 board. And really is the extent of the UCC's substance to 12 the objection, that the IAC is not part of the Diocese. And 13 it just frankly is by statute. 14 The committee points to the fact that and this 15 is the only context in which the statute was referenced in 16 this paper that no such committee shall have the 17 authority to bind the board. That is not the question, 18 respectfully, that's before the Court in connection with 19 these applications. The question is whether the Diocese 20 should be permitted to retain these professionals to assist 21 the IAC. And in any event, it is, on this record, a moot 22 and hypothetical question because the Diocese has already 23 conveyed in open court to the Court and to the committee	3 is correct and that I'm sorry.  4 THE COURT: And that's what it' going to be?  5 You're going to have a board of individuals selected and  6 paid by the Diocese, represented by firms paid by the  7 Diocese suing the Diocese. And  8 MS. BALL: Your Honor, no.  9 THE COURT: Excuse me.  10 MS. BALL: Your Honor  11 THE COURT: Excuse me. Those are the that is  12 the construct. Those are the facts. Ms. Ball, if you'd  13 like to speak, I'd appreciate not being interrupted.  14 MS. BALL: My apologies, Your Honor.  15 THE COURT: Go ahead.  16 MS. BALL: Your Honor, I just one clarification  17 and Mr. Feldman, I would defer to you. This is hindsight  18 is always 20/20 but the lawsuit here, it's not the Diocese  19 suing the Diocese. The lawsuit here, these are, as Mr.  20 Stang has pointed out to Your Honor, these are separate  21 affiliates.  22 THE COURT: No, I understand the transfer  23 MS. BALL: This situation so it is not the

Page 38 1 freed them of conflicts to pursue the claims, which as we

were speaking.

- 1 the affiliates. I understand that.
- MS. BALL: This is much like any other affiliate
- 3 transfer in many other cases where with hindsight, judging
- 4 with -- by facts that were developed, there may be claims.
- 5 Whether it was Sears and Mr. Lampert or in any other context
- 6 in many of the cases cited by Mr. Feldman, but I had -- only
- 7 want to point out I did not want Your Honor to think that
- 8 the Diocese was going to be on both sides of the V in any
- 9 such claims.
- 10 Mr. Feldman can concur.
- 11 MR. FELDMAN: Yes. I was going to -- yes, I will
- 12 concur. This is Peter Feldman on behalf of the IAC and I
- 13 guess proposed counsel on behalf of the IAC. Yes, I mean,
- 14 each of the four separate matters that were investigated --
- 15 transactions -- are all to parties -- entities -- that are
- 16 separately incorporated. There is a relationship to the --
- 17 there is a relation to the Diocese. I think the bishop may
- 18 have some involvement in one or more of these but each of
- 19 them is a separate entity, in fact, represented by separate
- 20 counsel. I believe certain of those counsel are on the call
- 21 today. So the -- we've always looked at this, Your Honor,
- 22 as -- precisely as Ms. Ball has described it. It's a
- 23 lawsuit by the Diocese as a debtor in possession against
- 24 entities that are affiliates of the debtor but who -- that
- 25 are separate entities, separately represented and -- so it

- MR GEREMIA: That the debtor is seeking to retain

6 Your Honor. Is that -- I got some feedback. I thought you

Page 40

Page 41

10 professionals that the IAC needs to continue its

THE COURT: No, it wasn't me.

2 set out in our papers, under the code, the debtor is a

4 investigate the estate's claims. So it is in furtherance of

5 the fiduciary duty to the estate the debtor -- I'm sorry,

3 fiduciary to the estate and has the obligation to

- 11 investigation and to pursue the claims which the Diocese
- 12 wants the IAC to do to either negotiation or, if necessary,
- 13 commencing of litigation to do that.
- 14 THE COURT: All right. Well, it's something that
- 15 you said reminded me of something that I wanted to say at
- 16 the outset, but let me say it now than letting the moment
- 17 pass.
- 18 This is about whether or not the retention of
- 19 these firms is permissible under the bankruptcy code and
- 20 appropriate in this case. This has nothing whatsoever to do
- 21 with the three individuals who comprise the IAC, all of whom
- 22 are well-known to me and are -- have impeccable reputations
- 23 and decades of experience. So this has nothing whatsoever
- 24 to do with any questions or concerns that I have about any
- 25 of those individuals and their dedication to the task that

Page 39

- 1 wouldn't be the Diocese suing the Diocese. It would be the
- 2 Diocese suing these other entities.
- THE COURT: All right. Well, let's pick up where 3
- 4 I interrupted Mr. Geremia sometime ago.
- 5 MR GEREMIA: Thank you, Your Honor. And, you
- 6 know, just to reframe it. The only question -- the only
- 7 substance behind the UCC's objection is the notion that the
- 8 IAC is not a committee of the board so it's not really the
- 9 Diocese that is requesting that these professionals be
- 10 retained. That's simply not true under the facts and under
- 11 the very statute that the committee invokes in its sur-reply
- 12 which makes very clear that a committee other than a
- 13 committee of the board that is created by the board shall be
- 14 regarded as a committee of the corporation, so a committee
- 15 of the Diocese.
- 16 And that is -- you know, as Your Honor and Mr.
- 17 Feldman and Ms. Ball are aware, special committees of the
- 18 board are frequently appointed in bankruptcy cases to
- 19 investigate intra-affiliate transactions such as these. The
- 20 whole notion that's behind the IAC was to appoint
- 21 individuals -- set up a structure whereby we had a conflict-
- 22 free committee that was pursing the investigation of these
- 23 claims. We appointed members that have no prior affiliation
- 24 with the Diocese, that have no conflict, that have stellar
- 25 reputations. So to be able to do this in a manner that

- 1 they have undertaken and the seriousness and the confidence
- 2 with which they will continue to pursue it. So I don't want
- 3 there to be any sense or any implication that I'm thinking
- 4 about it in those terms. I'm approaching this as whether or
- 5 not this is permissible under the bankruptcy code.
- I think it would be a good time now to hear from
- 7 Mr. Stang but also there has been an objection lodged by the
- 8 Office of the U.S. Trustee. I'm scrolling to see. I do see
- 9 Mr. Zipes is on the line. But, Mr. Stang, I'd like to hear
- 10 from you first or whoever it is on your team will speak to
- 11 this matter.
- 12 MR. STANG: Thank you, Your Honor. James Stang,
- 13 Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones for the committee.
- 14 Your Honor, I want to start with where you just
- 15 left off and we say this in our opening opposition. This
- 16 has absolutely nothing to do with the skills, the
- 17 reputation, the integrity of Judges Gonzalez, Cyganowski or
- 18 Mr. Goldin. You focused on -- nothing at all. These people
- 19 are impeccably qualified, but the problem is that the IAC is
- 20 not empowered under New York law to go beyond the role of
- 21 investigator. And you -- these employment applications have
- 22 begged that question from the very beginning and you
- 23 identified this at the first status conference when you
- 24 said, in effect, I wanted to know more about what this
- 25 committee is. And after several pleadings, we all have

Declaration Pa 15 of 52 1 gotten down to two sentences from the New York -- from New 1 in favor of the Diocese to pursue to such claims including 2 York law -- as to how this matter should be decided. And as 2 renegotiation -- well, action -- including commencement of 3 litigation on behalf of the Diocese. So the charter --3 counsel pointed out, it's under subsection (e) of section 4 712 of the non-profit corporation law. There is no MR. STANG: Your Honor, I read that. I'm sorry. 5 5 question, no debate -- it would be a physical impossibility THE COURT: Yep. Go ahead. 6 for the IAC to be a committee of the board. The only thing MR. STANG: I read that and I understand what it 7 it can be is a committee of the corporation, and the statute 7 says. But they -- it can't do that. The board cannot 8 is clear. No such committee shall have the authority to 8 circumvent New York law. 9 bind the board. THE COURT: But whoever (indiscernible) I'm sorry. 10 10 Whoever is typing, please put your phone on mute. And, in fact, if you go back to the charter which 11 I will try to pull up -- I'm not good with multiple screens 11 Everybody, please, put your phones on mute unless you're 12 -- but the charter in fact says, and this is an exhibit to 12 talking to me. Thank you. 13 the employment applications and this is the -- at docket 60, 13 MR. STANG: The board -- thank you -- the board 14 Your Honor. It's 60, hyphen 3, page 25 of 49. Go down to 14 can only do what New York law allows it to do. And you're 15 the ---15 right. Paragraph 3 goes beyond what New York law allows the 16 THE COURT: Hold on, Mr. Stang. Let me try to --16 board to do in a committee structure. This is, to me, 17 let me catch up with you. 17 really clear. It can only be one of two things: the MR. STANG: Sorry. Sorry, Your Honor. 18 committee of the board, which we know this -- the IAC -- is 19 THE COURT: The charter is Exhibit B to the Goldin 19 not and a committee of the corporation. 20 20 application? When the debtor said in its original -- or sorry -21 MR. STANG: I'm showing it as Exhibit -- I'm in 21 - when the employment application said it's a committee of 22 the Otterbourg application, Your Honor, which is docket 60. 22 the debtor. It's a special committee. It's really 23 It is Exhibit -- across the top where it shows what -- you 23 sidestepping the issue. It begs the question of what -- or 24 know, the docket number, it says, Exhibit C and it says page 24 it doesn't really answer the question -- what is the IAC? 25 So as a committee of the corporation, it was certainly 25 25 of 49. Page 43 Page 45 1 THE COURT: Okay. Hold on. Let me catch with 1 appropriate for it to investigate the avoidance transactions 2 you, please. 2 that have been highlighted by Mr. Feldman, but that's as far 3 MR. STANG: Okay. THE COURT: Okay. I'm with you. Go ahead. Thank So, to me, the real question -- and this is really 5 you. 5 the focus of Mr. Feldman's presentation and I think the 6 MR. STANG: And so if you go to that -- to the 6 debtor's -- which is, we have spent -- we meaning the debtor 7 bottom of roman numeral II which is captions, duties, 7 -- I think it's close to \$2 million on this investigation 8 responsibilities, and authorities, subsection A has four 8 between the fees to the IAC members, the fees paid to 9 subparts and the last one really highlights the relationship 9 Otterbourg, and the fees paid to the Goldin firm. And I 10 of this committee to the debtor. Communicate its 10 suspect and you have said this or intimated it, at least I

11 investigative findings and analysis with the board -- which 12 has been done -- and make such recommendations -- I want to 13 underscore recommendations -- for addressing any such

Now the -- this really highlights that this entity

THE COURT: -- let me direct your attention to

THE COURT: In the (indiscernible) committee

25 decides that any transaction give rise to a colorable claim

16 -- the committee of the corporation -- has restrictions of

17 what it can do. I don't know if that's what they were --

THE COURT: But Mr. Stang --

MR. STANG: Yes. I understand.

14 findings and analysis as it deems appropriate.

18 what they were intending --

MR. STANG: Yes.

14 21 22 committee is trying to turn this into a standing motion and 23 we're not. This is not what's before you. We're not

11 read it as -- between the lines -- how do we preserve the 12 value of this investigation? How do we stop throwing the 13 baby out with the bath water? And I think the answer is to that is really 15 simple. They complete their investigation. Maybe they have 16 completed it. It sounds like they have, but I'm not going 17 to speak for the IAC on that regard, and then they work with 18 the appropriate party -- whoever that may be -- to pursue 19 through negotiation or if need be, litigation, the 20 resolution of these claims.

The debtor said in its pleadings that the

24 pretending it is. Now the Diocese has said repeatedly that 25 it was so conflicted on these -- on this investigation and

15

19

20

21

23

24

22 A(3).

Pg 16 of 52	
Page 46	Page 48
1 the other responsibilities of the IAC that it needed to have	1 or Mr. Geremia talking. I was quoted a provision of the New
2 an independent committee. Maybe down the road that will be,	2 York Not For Profit Corporation Law that was characterized
3 in part, a basis for a standing motion, but we're not there	3 as being dispositive of your objection. Do you recall that?
4 yet.	4 MR. STANG: Yes, Your Honor.
5 So how do we keep the value of what the Otterbourg	5 THE COURT: Can you run can you run back
6 firm, Mr. Goldin's firm, and the IAC have done? We have	6 through that and explain to me why you disagree with that
7 asked in our discovery requests for information about these	7 argument or statement?
8 basically, the IAC's tasks. We would we're not asking	8 MR. STANG: Well, because I think they were I
9 the IAC to be disbanded. We would go to the IAC and ask to	9 don't know, they were being a little vague in their words.
10 consult on their investigation. And so if you look at the	10 Just, we can all turn to Section 712(e). There are two
11 employment order that has been proposed, there are parts of	11 things. There's a committee of the board, and there's a
12 it which are absolutely fine from the perspective of the	12 committee of the corporation. That's what E says. And the
13 committee.	13 second sentence of E says, no such committee shall have the
What's not okay from our perspective are the	14 authority to bind the board.
15 provisions, and I think in the application, if you go up to	THE COURT: I'd like to read along with you. Can
16 the body of it, Your Honor, because the order just says	16 you tell me where I find this? Is this in your surreply?
17 motion granted. But if you go to the body of the applicant,	MR. STANG: Yes, Your Honor. It is footnoted on
18 and I'm in the Otterbourg application, Your Honor, and this	18 Page 4, 4 of 8. It is in Paragraph 5.
19 is at page	19 THE COURT: Paragraph 5.
THE COURT: Okay, what page?	20 MR. STANG: And it's the last the whole
MR. STANG: Let's see, I'm at Document 60-2, it is	21 paragraph addresses it, but the last sentence.
22 60(b) I'm sorry, Exhibit B, Page 407.	MR. GEREMIA: No, I don't believe it's quoted in
THE COURT: Yes, I'm there.	23 there, but that could be part of the issue.
MR. STANG: It says, continuing the IAC's review.	MR. STANG: Well, it's footnoted.
25 And determine whether it gives rise. Now, maybe that's been	25 THE COURT: I'm looking at this paragraph, and let
Page 47	Page 49
1 finished, maybe it hasn't. That is an appropriate thing for	1 me just I just want to get this point very clear. And
2 a committee of the corporation to do. B and C, which are	2 I'm looking at it, it's the surreply that the committee
3 pursue the claims, and then prepare the necessary memorandum	3 filed. it's entered at Docket 159.
4 related to pursuing the claims, we think is beyond what	4 MR. STANG: Yes, Your Honor.
5 I'm saying, is beyond the scope of the IAC should be doing,	5 THE COURT: Right? Am I at the right spot? Okay,
6 and therefore beyond the scope of what its professionals	6 and it said it's a requirement that a committee of a board
7 should be doing.	7 contains three directors. It's not (indiscernible) rule, et
8 And then D, E and F, taken within the context of B	8 cetera, et cetera, under New York law. A not-for-profit
9 and C being stricken, are also okay. So the investigation,	9 corporation's directors are charged with managing this
10 I don't know how much is left. I couldn't tell from what	10 corporation. Nothing in the New York Not For Profit Law
11 Mr. Feldman said, how I thought you had asked him, what	11 permits committees of non-directors to bind the board with
12 percentage is still outstanding, but whatever. If they're	12 their decisions, merely because such non-directors may have
13 done, they're done. If they're not done, the expenses and	13 contractual, et cetera.
14 cost of completing it will be subject to fee applications	Okay, and then you drop a footnote to Section
15 and will be subject to a reasonableness standard.	15 712(e), while the law permits the creation of committees of
But that's as far as it can go. And whether the	16 non-directors, such committees are not permitted to bind the
17 Debtor picks up the issue of pursuing these through properly	17 board with their decisions, and therefore can assume only
18 hired professionals, or the committee does it, or some other	18 advisory roles.
19 person appointed by the Court does it, that's not what we're	MR. STANG: That's it, Your Honor.
20 talking about today. But we don't lose the value of what	21 Superior is an order you took matthewaysh the Ottorhours
21 they've done.	21 question is, so when you took me through the Otterbourg
22 THE COURT: Okay, I have a number of questions,	22 application, so I'm a little confused. Because what you're
23 maybe that are not all just for you. But	23 suggesting is that your issue is not with the continuation
24 MR. STANG: You can start with me. 25 THE COURT: I can't recall if it was Mr. Feldman	24 of the IAC itself, and continuing to do work within the 25 scope of investigating the claims. But you're drawing the

1	Pg 17 of 52 Page 50	Page 52	
1 1	line at hiring the professional firms to pursue the claims,	1 we're really running around in a circle here. In the	
	right?	2 special committee cases that are well familiar to me and to	
3		3 all of you, the special committee is not a special committee	
4	some of the confusion is, they the Debtor insists that	4 of the corporation; it is a special committee of the board.	
	this is a committee of the board. And what we have said is,	5 Mr. Stang is telling me that this is a committee	
6	you can call it what you want, but it isn't a committee of	6 of the corporation, and you've now just told me that it is a	
7	the board. You can keep on calling it that if you want, but	7 committee of the diocese. So the diocese here is the	
	it's only it can only exist as a committee of the	8 corporation. So this is not a special committee of the	
9	corporation. Calling it committee of the board doesn't make	9 board. And based on those	
10	it such. The law tells you what it is.	MR. GEREMIA: It's a committee of the diocese	
11	And because the membership doesn't, you know,	11 sorry.	
12	isn't in accordance with the statute, it can only be one	12 THE COURT: And based on 712(e), it can only	
13	other thing. And that has advisory powers, which is what we	13 advise. That's the language that I just read from the	
14	think in the employment order would be permitted. Again,	14 statute.	
15	we're not seeking to disband the IAC, we're challenging the	15 MR. GEREMIA: That is, I think I have two	
	characterization of it as a committee of the board.	16 responses to that point, because that's where the objection	
17	MR. GEREMIA: Your Honor, if I may?	17 has come down to, essentially, is the advisory	
18	THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.	18 characteristic of the IAC. And number one, that is at best	
19	MR. GEREMIA: It is a committee of the diocese.	19 a hypothetical question, but really a moot question, because	
20	That is clear under 712(e). And the whole reason for this -	20 the diocese has already made clear that it is going to	
21	-	21 pursue these claims, and that it will authorize the IAC to	
22	THE COURT: Now, you do take me back. You show	22 pursue these claims. So the notion that the board is going	
23	me where what that is based on.	23 to pursue the claims	
24	MR. GEREMIA: That's based on 712(e), that we were	24 THE COURT: But the statute says I'm sorry,	
25	just reading from. And I don't know if Your Honor has it in	25 hold on, hold on. 712(e) says, "Committees other than	
	Page 51	Page 53	
1	front of you, because it wasn't quoted in the surreply	1 committees of the board" so we now seem to agree that	
2	letter, I can read	2 this IAC is not a committee of the board. Which, you both	
3	THE COURT: Is it in your is it in your letter?	3 just said it. It's a committee of the corporation, or it's	
4	MR. GEREMIA: No, Your Honor. Our letter was	4 a committee of the diocese. So it's not a committee of the	
5	submitted before the surreply. This came up only in	5 board. "Committees other than committees of the board,	
6	connection with the surreply, which we have not responded to	6 created by the board or by the members shall be committees	
7	in writing.	7 of the corporation. No such committee shall have the	
		7 of the corporation. No such committee shall have the	
8	THE COURT: I'm sorry. Okay, bear with me. I	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling	
8	THE COURT: I'm sorry. Okay, bear with me. I apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can		
9	• •	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling	
8 9 10	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind	
8 9 10 11	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.	
8 9 10 11 12	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the	
8 9 10 11 12 13	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation,	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question,	
8 9 10 11 12 13	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board. 11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I think it's a distinction without a difference. It's a	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it 16 is frankly, the diocese's fiduciary duty to investigate	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I think it's a distinction without a difference. It's a committee of the diocese. The basis for the objection is	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it 16 is frankly, the diocese's fiduciary duty to investigate 17 these claims. And Mr. Stang started by saying we're not in	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I think it's a distinction without a difference. It's a committee of the diocese. The basis for the objection is this is not the diocese asking for these professionals, and	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it 16 is frankly, the diocese's fiduciary duty to investigate 17 these claims. And Mr. Stang started by saying we're not in 18 power to go	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I think it's a distinction without a difference. It's a committee of the diocese. The basis for the objection is this is not the diocese asking for these professionals, and that is simply not true. It's the diocese it's a committee of the dioceses that is asking for these	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it 16 is frankly, the diocese's fiduciary duty to investigate 17 these claims. And Mr. Stang started by saying we're not in 18 power to go 19 THE COURT: But look at (indiscernible). This is,	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I think it's a distinction without a difference. It's a committee of the diocese. The basis for the objection is this is not the diocese asking for these professionals, and that is simply not true. It's the diocese it's a committee of the dioceses that is asking for these professionals. And is in pertinent respect, no different	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it 16 is frankly, the diocese's fiduciary duty to investigate 17 these claims. And Mr. Stang started by saying we're not in 18 power to go 19 THE COURT: But look at (indiscernible). This is, 20 we're twisting we're being twisted into a pretzel here.	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I think it's a distinction without a difference. It's a committee of the diocese. The basis for the objection is this is not the diocese asking for these professionals, and that is simply not true. It's the diocese it's a committee of the dioceses that is asking for these professionals. And is in pertinent respect, no different than multiple situations where special committees of Debtors	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it 16 is frankly, the diocese's fiduciary duty to investigate 17 these claims. And Mr. Stang started by saying we're not in 18 power to go 19 THE COURT: But look at (indiscernible). This is, 20 we're twisting we're being twisted into a pretzel here. 21 I mean, let's just play out the strings. Litigation gets	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	apologize. I would like to pull up a document where I can read what you're about to quote back to me. Because you folks are not on the same page here. Mr. Stang is very clearly saying that this is a committee of the corporation, and you are very clearly saying that it's a committee of the board. So let me  MR. GEREMIA: I'm sorry, it's a committee I think it's a distinction without a difference. It's a committee of the diocese. The basis for the objection is this is not the diocese asking for these professionals, and that is simply not true. It's the diocese it's a committee of the dioceses that is asking for these professionals. And is in pertinent respect, no different than multiple situations where special committees of Debtors	8 authority to bind the board." And now what you're telling 9 me is, never mind what the statute says, the IAC can bind 10 the board.  11 MR. GEREMIA: I'm not saying never mind what the 12 statute says, Your Honor, I'm saying it's a moot question, 13 because the diocese, as we've already conveyed, has accepted 14 the recommendation of the IAC and intends to pursue these 15 claims. And it wants professionals to do that, which is, it 16 is frankly, the diocese's fiduciary duty to investigate 17 these claims. And Mr. Stang started by saying we're not in 18 power to go 19 THE COURT: But look at (indiscernible). This is, 20 we're twisting we're being twisted into a pretzel here. 21 I mean, let's just play out the strings. Litigation gets 22 very ugly, and gets very intense, and then you get to the	

Page 54	Page 50
1 MR. GEREMIA: The diocese will be the plaintiff in	1 work, and it's identified colorable claims that the diocese
2 that litigation.	2 wishes to pursue for the benefit of the victims. So that's
3 THE COURT: But the diocese will have been the	3 all as it should be.
4 transactor in that transaction. The diocese will have been	4 And we're getting we are discussing with great
5 will have been the transferor in that transaction that	5 degree of difficulty, and I hope obvious care, whether or
6 will have been authorized by current or former members of	6 not the Otterbourg firm and the Goldin firm should be the
7 the diocese board, or the diocese management.	7 professionals to pursue that litigation. And it's
8 MR. GEREMIA: And I think that's often the case in	8 definitely a square peg in a round hole, from my
9 avoidance actions, that you've got a Debtor that is the	9 perspective. And nobody wants to waste effort, nobody wants
10 plaintiff on one side of the V, seeking to avoid	10 to deplete assets of the estate. Certainly I'm not
11 transactions, in many cases, with affiliates. I mean,	11 interested in having the committee redo, you know, work. I
12 that's no different than the	12 know the committee has an independent obligation to do its
13 THE COURT: Well	13 own review. I respect that; that's fine.
14 MR. GEREMIA: Than a fairly typical scenario in	But we have to come up with an answer for how
15 which an avoidance action is brought, and that is why we	15 these claims get pursued. It's not going to be the Jones
16 established the IAC as a conflict-free committee to	16 Day firm, that's clear, and we're not going to leapfrog
17 investigate these claims. I mean, Mr. Stang began by saying	17 into, you know, into the standing issue. You know, and
18	18 there's a practical impediment for that, because as you well
19 THE COURT: I need to go back to Mr. Stang, if you	19 know, one of the factors there is whether or not the Debtor,
20 will. Please just pause for a moment.	20 the corporation has refused to bring the action. So that's
21 MR. GEREMIA: I will.	21 just not going to be true, because they want to bring the
22 THE COURT: Mr. Stang, so going back to our kind	22 action. So what do we do?
23 of parsing through the Otterbourg application, to your	23 MR. STANG: Well, Your Honor, this is what I
24 knowledge maybe I should have asked Mr. Feldman or Mr.	24 think. Well, first of all, I don't know if it's just their
25 Geremia this. Has the IAC prepared a report, you know, in	25 refusal to it can be also their inability to. But I want
Page 55	Page 5
1 the nature of a report that, for example, an examiner would	1 to make a distinction between who brings the action, who the
2 prepare?	2 plaintiff is, and who the plaintiff's professionals are.
3 MR. STANG: Your Honor, you're asking me that	3 And what the Debtors tried to do here is not address the
4 question, or Mr. Feldman?	4 first issue, but only address the second. And that was the
5 THE COURT: Yeah, I mean, do you know? If not, I	5 problem.
6 can just ask Mr. Feldman.	6 And that's why from the beginning, everyone, you
7 MR. STANG: I believe in one of the pleadings, it	7 know, we said you queried, you know, what is this thing, the
8 was Mr. Feldman's response, or Otterbourg's response. They	8 IAC? So obviously you can employ, under the federal rules
9 say they have informed the diocese that have concluded it's	o in to. Bo obviously you can employ, ander the rederal rates
say they have informed the diocese that have concluded it's	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report	
	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings.	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again,	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor.
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I 16 were to say to you that Mr. Stang, what would you think of	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor. 16 I'm not trying to preclude any of those things at today's
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I 16 were to say to you that Mr. Stang, what would you think of 17 my selecting a firm to pursue these claims, or what would	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor. 16 I'm not trying to preclude any of those things at today's 17 hearing.
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I 16 were to say to you that Mr. Stang, what would you think of 17 my selecting a firm to pursue these claims, or what would 18 you think of a process in which all interested parties	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor. 16 I'm not trying to preclude any of those things at today's 17 hearing. 18 But there are people who can be appointed, or
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I 16 were to say to you that Mr. Stang, what would you think of 17 my selecting a firm to pursue these claims, or what would 18 you think of a process in which all interested parties 19 suggested other professionals to pursue these claims?	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor. 16 I'm not trying to preclude any of those things at today's 17 hearing. 18 But there are people who can be appointed, or 19 entities that can be appointed who can pursue this
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I 16 were to say to you that Mr. Stang, what would you think of 17 my selecting a firm to pursue these claims, or what would 18 you think of a process in which all interested parties 19 suggested other professionals to pursue these claims? 20 MR. STANG: It's well, I hadn't really thought	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor. 16 I'm not trying to preclude any of those things at today's 17 hearing. 18 But there are people who can be appointed, or 19 entities that can be appointed who can pursue this 20 litigation without the conflicts that the Debtor has, which
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I 16 were to say to you that Mr. Stang, what would you think of 17 my selecting a firm to pursue these claims, or what would 18 you think of a process in which all interested parties 19 suggested other professionals to pursue these claims? 20 MR. STANG: It's well, I hadn't really thought 21 about the professional part of it. Again, I'm concerned	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor. 16 I'm not trying to preclude any of those things at today's 17 hearing. 18 But there are people who can be appointed, or 19 entities that can be appointed who can pursue this 20 litigation without the conflicts that the Debtor has, which 21 it admits it has, and without using an entity that doesn't
10 a colorable claim, but otherwise have not given it a report 11 of their findings. But Mr. Feldman would know better, but 12 that's my recollection of the pleadings. 13 THE COURT: Okay. And hypothetically, and again, 14 I find it useful to use somewhat exaggerated hypotheticals 15 to see if I can get the right answer. Hypothetically, if I 16 were to say to you that Mr. Stang, what would you think of 17 my selecting a firm to pursue these claims, or what would 18 you think of a process in which all interested parties 19 suggested other professionals to pursue these claims? 20 MR. STANG: It's well, I hadn't really thought 21 about the professional part of it. Again, I'm concerned 22 about the baby with the bathwater problem. But to answer	9 of evidence, your own expert. You could appoint an examiner 10 with expanded powers, if that's something that if that's 11 a concept that you buy into. I don't know, I haven't 12 researched your opinions to see if you think such a unicorn 13 exists. You could appoint a trustee, perhaps, with limited 14 authority, or you could appointment the committee could 15 be asked to be the one doing it on behalf of the Debtor. 16 I'm not trying to preclude any of those things at today's 17 hearing. 18 But there are people who can be appointed, or 19 entities that can be appointed who can pursue this 20 litigation without the conflicts that the Debtor has, which 21 it admits it has, and without using an entity that doesn't 22 has the power, under state law, to do what they've been

25 represent that entity or person, we'd have to see what

25 right? The point is that the IAC has done a lot of valuable

Pg 19 of 52	
Page 58	Page 60
1 conflicts might exist by virtue of their prior	1 THE COURT: Sure.
2 representation. I wouldn't on today's call preclude that, I	2 MR. FELDMAN: I just want to clarify one thing on
3 just haven't analyzed it.	3 the record. I think Your Honor asked a question about
4 THE COURT: I'm sorry, I lost you at the very end.	4 whether there had been a report, and Mr. Stang gave an
5 MR. STANG: Oh, if the question is, I can appoint	5 answer, which I don't think was wholly accurate, and perhaps
6 Ms. X, and can the Otterbourg firm and the Goldin firm	6 it was obviously
7 represent them in pursuing the litigation, you know, the	7 THE COURT: Okay.
8 answer is I don't know that. I don't want to preclude it.	8 MR. FELDMAN: So in, I think it's July, maybe
9 I just haven't thought about what conflicts might exist by	9 August of 2020, there was a report that was delivered by the
10 virtue of the representation of the IAC. I just don't know.	10 IAC, a written report by the IAC to the diocese. The I
11 I'm not telling you we have to (indiscernible) new people.	11 don't think our papers denied that. I think we said we
12 THE COURT: Let me try it again, because I'm	12 communicated our findings, or the IAC communicated its
13 confused. If the issue is not the continuing existence of	13 findings and deliberations to the diocese. I don't think
14 the IAC, but rather the firm that represents the IAC in	14 they ever said that there was no report, because there is a
15 pursuing the claims on behalf of the diocese, then why would	15 report, and I didn't want the Court to be misled.
16 we be continuing to talk about the Otterbourg firm? IN	Not saying Mr. Stang was misleading the Court. I
17 other words	17 apologize if it came across that way, (indiscernible) that
18 MR. STANG: I'm sorry, Your Honor. I think I was	18 the answer was not wholly correct, so I just wanted to
19 confused. But I don't think under any circumstance the IAC	19 clarify the record for that purpose. Thank you.
20 as it's presently created can pursue the litigation. Now,	20 THE COURT: All right, thank you very much.
21 can you turn around and say I'm going to appoint the IAC as	21 MR. FELDMAN: I know you asked Mr. Zipes.
22 an examiner, with expanded powers to pursue the litigation?	22 THE COURT: Okay, all right. Thank you, thank
23 I don't know. Can I appoint the IAC as a trustee, in	23 you. Is everybody doing okay? Do we need to take you
24 effect, to pursue the litigation? You know, I just by	24 know, we're all on the phone here. If we need to take a
25 virtue of what they've done so far, what their relationship	25 break at any point, someone should let me know. All right,
Page 59	Page 61
1 to the diocese has been, as a committee and a corporation, I	1 Mr. Zipes, may I hear from you, please?
2 haven't thought that through.	2 MR. ZIPES: Yes, good afternoon, Your Honor. Good
3 But it is clear to me that you had the authority	3 to hear your voice, and I hope to see you soon. First of
4 to appoint someone or something to pursue the litigation.	4 all, I want to echo the statements that were made about Mr.
5 That's who the plaintiff will be. Again, whether it can be	5 Goldin, and Ms. Cyganowski, and Judge Gonzalez, about their
6 the IAC is a greater conversation, that I'm not going to	6 qualifications. And this is not about their qualifications
7 discuss.	7 in any way. And I do appreciate Mr. Stang's comments as
8 THE COURT: So I could appoint the IAC or one or	8 well.
9 more members of the IAC as an examiner. And then that	9 As the Court said, our objection is maybe of a
10 person could retain his or her own counsel. Problem solved?	10 different stripe. I did want to I raised my hand at
11 MR. STANG: I have not well, I don't know. I	11 certain points during the discussion, I didn't want to
12 have not thought through, for today's hearing, whether the	12 interrupt people. I just wanted to make the point that
13 IAC or any of its members could qualify under the code for	13 although it wasn't entirely clear in the motion to retain
14 that position. I haven't thought it through. But, I see	14 professionals, what their exact role as within the Debtor, I
15 where you're going, and the answer is, I think it's maybe.	15 think it is clear now that they are, at least from the
16 I just haven't thought through whether the relationship	16 Debtor's point of view, that they are diocese, part of the
17 (indiscernible) for the Debtor to date precludes that.	17 diocese.
18 THE COURT: Okay. Okay, all right, all right.	And I'll go even further than that, the Debtors
19 This is productive. Let me give Mr. Zipes an opportunity,	19 have stated in, as admissions, Judge Gonzalez's statement in
20 because I think his the U.S. Trustee's objections are a	20 his declaration, that the IAC is a special committee of the
21 horse of a different color, so to speak. So Mr. Zipes?	21 board. They specifically have been stating that they're a
22 MR. FELDMAN: Your Honor	22 creature of the board here, and I do appreciate the
23 THE COURT: Good morning.	23 statements that generally, I think if this was not a
24 MR. FELDMAN: Your Honor, this is Peter Feldman.	24 religious corporation, there would be no question, but that
Lar a rt	105 4 111 1 1 4 4 111 1 1 1 1

25 they would be independent, they would have been retained as

25 Can I interrupt? This is Peter -- may I interrupt?

	Pg 20 0f 52	_	
	Page 62		Page 64
1	independent directors of the board to investigate, and	1	various parties.
2	everything that flows from that.	2	THE COURT: Okay. All right, thank you. I mean,
3	But Your Honor, the U.S. Trustee presents a	3	I do think that someone's typing. Please put your phone
4	statutory argument, and the matters before the Court here	4	on mute. I do think that the U.S. Trustee makes important
5	are the retention of professionals of the Debtor. These are	5	points here, in the alterative that members of the firms are
6	these proposed functions, whatever you want to call them,	6	statutory insiders, and therefore the applicants aren't
7	are core duties of the Debtor. They're not painting the	7	disinterested, and also makes the point briefly, but I think
8	walls of, you know, the grounds of the church or anything	8	interestingly that notwithstanding their designation by the
9	like that. These are suing and being sued, 323 of the	9	diocese as independent contractors, that they would be
10	Bankruptcy Code, and there is the question of whether they	10	considered employees under an ordinary definition.
11	are insiders as well. It is pretty clear that insiders of	11	There's been a lot of talk of the record today
12	the corporation, under the Bankruptcy Code, 101 defines it	12	about how much power and authority that the individuals
13	as director among other things, director, officer, or	13	would have, which certainly begins to make them feel make
14	person in control.	14	it feel as if, for the purposes of pursuing these claims,
15	So there is a lot of discussions right now about,	15	these individuals are indeed persons in control of the
16	are they directors, where do they fit in? They're in	16	Debtor, and are functioning as employees of the corporation.
17	control, because they have the ability to sue on behalf of	17	So, that's another level of complexity here. I'm
18	the Debtor on significant matters. These are matters that	18	happy to have Mr. Geremia, or Mr. Feldman, or Ms. Ball
19	are of great concern to all the parties who are involved	19	respond to that if you like, but that definitely has my
20	with the case. And they're not insignificant, and they go	20	attention here. It's another way in which I'm presented
21	to the core of what the Debtor really does in a bankruptcy	21	with a square peg in a round hole.
22	case.	22	MR. GEREMIA: Thank you, Your Honor. I can
23	So the we think that it's very clear that there	23	address the trustee's objection. What we might do I
24	is a disinterest in this issue here. The board members are	24	mean, the trustee and the committee counsel have suggested a
25	insiders of the Debtor, and their firms are being used to	25	number of things that have not been framed by these
	Page 63		Page 65
1	pursue actions on behalf of the Debtor. The Debtor didn't	1	applications or the objections, you know, the notion of the
2	really address that point. They've been addressing Mr.	2	Court appointing its own expert, an examiner, a trustee,
3	Stang's points. But this is, again, this is a statutory	3	those issues have not been fleshed out. We have previously
4	argument. We can only go with the motions as they're filed,	4	offered and discussed with committee counsel the notion of
5	the information that's provided to us. We try to get	5	trying to work out an agreement, how the IAC might interact
6	further information, but this is a highly unusual situation,	6	with the UCC. We have not yet been provided any guidance
7	and directors are they are insiders of the Debtor.	7	with that, with respect to that issue.
8	They're asking their firms to be retained.	8	One thing, and we hear Your Honor about the
9	One fact here, although it's not central it our	9	committee's objections, that we have discussed with the U.S.
10	argument, it does appear that we're at a cleavage point.	10	Trustee is the notion that the diocese and the IAC will
11	The investigations have been done. So there are other	11	commit to reporting to the Court if the diocese is not going
12	alternatives, as this Court has been mentioning as	12	to accept any recommendation of the IAC. In that respect,
13	possibilities. And it's not as though we're stopping an	13	it's not that much different than the typical situation in
14	investigation that's in its tracks at this point. We've	14	which a special committee is established to investigate
15	reached a certain point.	15	avoidance claims, and then that committee reports back to
16	Your Honor, my only other point, because I know	16	the board, and the report and the board either accept that
17	you read the papers and everything else, is that if the	17	recommendation or not.
18	Court is inclined to go a different rule, there were some	18	We will commit to conveying to the Court, if the
19	statements that the Court could do X or Y, and I don't think	19	Debtor is not going to accept the IACs recommendation. As
20	that that's precluded, but there are, under 1104,	20	we've already submitted to you today, that is not going to
21	appointment of examiners and appointment of trustees, those	21	happen. The Debtor is committed to pursuing these claims.
22	have certain procedures, obviously, that involve the U.S.	22	There is no question on this record that they will be
23	Trustee's office, and I just wanted to state that as well.	23	pursued, and the diocese would be the plaintiff in those
24	So, Your Honor, those are the central points I wanted to	24	avoidance actions. The overall point is that it may make
1	make to you. I think the record has been elemified by the	25	it may be fruitful for us to go offline and discuss with the
25	make to you. I think the record has been clarified by the	1 20	it may be fruitful for us to go offinite und diseuss with the

Py 21 01 52		
Page 66		
1 trustee and the committee how this would all be set up,	1 think outside the box. But I think, you know, in a	
2 because a number of issues have been raised today that	2 situation where, you know, I often say you know, there's an	
3 really weren't addressed by the papers.	3 expression in baseball, the tie goes to the runner, so here	
4 On the specific issues of the trustee's	4 I think, you know, in a close case, one thing that we ought	
5 objections, Your Honor raised the point of employees and	5 to put on the scale, thumb on the scale is the appearance of	
6 persons in control. I think the case law and persons in	6 it, and making sure that it's absolutely squeaky-clean and	
7 control is fairly well-established, that it has to be	7 provides the victims with the feeling that it's a really	
8 extensive control over the Debtor's day-to-day operations,	8 good process that's being conducted in a way that serves	
9 and these IAC members simply don't have that. They have a	9 their interest, and serves the interest of this case.	
10 narrow charge with respect to past transactions. Since	I am intrigued, and admit that it's one of the	
11 2014, two affiliates over threshold amount, that	11 things that I was thinking about coming into this hearing as	
12 THE COURT: Yes, I agree with you. I agree with	12 to whether or not using the device, or the role of someone,	
13 you. Again, this is, you know, this is a very unique set of	13 an examiner, or someone like an examiner, possibly, whether	
14 facts that we have, but I don't disagree with you in terms	14 that would be one or more of the members of the IAC, and	
15 of the ordinary and the meaning of those words in the	15 then looking to a new firm, to pursue the litigation,	
16 statute.	16 whether that doesn't check a lot of the boxes, and	
I want to make one more point, that frankly I	17 accomplish a lot of the goals that I would like to	
18 thought Mr. Stang would make, but I'm going to make it, and	18 accomplish, and that I hope many of you share.	
19 I'm not putting words in this mouth, but these are just an	19 So I think it was Mr. Geremia who suggested that	
20 observation that I want to make. So first principles for me	20 perhaps it would be a good idea to take this offline, and	
21 are number one, there's obviously been a great deal of	21 let you folks talk, and see what you come up with, and then	
22 important, thoughtful and difficult work that's been done,	22 we can resume the conversation, and then if you come up with	
23 and it behooves us all to find a way to take advantage of	23 something to present that's acceptable to the Court and	
24 that, and not have to repeat that work.	24 acceptable to the U.S. Trustee, we could go from there, and	
25 Secondly, we're all struggling, and it's almost	25 if not, I'll render a decision. Was that you, Mr. Geremia	
25 Secondry, we're an strugging, and it's annost		
	<u> </u>	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law	<u> </u>	
Page 67	Page 69	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does  15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does  15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's  16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud,	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law 2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to 3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this 4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that 5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard 6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I 7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and 8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit. 9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the 10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to 11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the 12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also 13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and 14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does 15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's 16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud, 17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law 2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to 3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this 4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that 5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard 6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I 7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and 8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit. 9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the 10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to 11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the 12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also 13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and 14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does 15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's 16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud, 17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about 18 creating a recovery pool, and that includes pursuing	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with  18 respect to the, I guess it's a sur-surreply. And I'm	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does  15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's  16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud,  17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about  18 creating a recovery pool, and that includes pursuing  19 litigation that involves transactions in which the diocese	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with  18 respect to the, I guess it's a sur-surreply. And I'm  19 hopefully that you'll have some fruitful discussion. So let	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law 2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to 3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this 4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that 5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard 6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I 7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and 8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit. 9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the 10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to 11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the 12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also 13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and 14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does 15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's 16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud, 17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about 18 creating a recovery pool, and that includes pursuing 19 litigation that involves transactions in which the diocese 20 was a party. And that's important.	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with  18 respect to the, I guess it's a sur-surreply. And I'm  19 hopefully that you'll have some fruitful discussion. So let  20 me look at the calendar. Would it be useful to all of you	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does  15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's  16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud,  17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about  18 creating a recovery pool, and that includes pursuing  19 litigation that involves transactions in which the diocese  20 was a party. And that's important.  21 So that to the extent that this is a close call,	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with  18 respect to the, I guess it's a sur-surreply. And I'm  19 hopefully that you'll have some fruitful discussion. So let  20 me look at the calendar. Would it be useful to all of you  21 to have a date and a time certain to return, or do you want	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does  15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's  16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud,  17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about  18 creating a recovery pool, and that includes pursuing  19 litigation that involves transactions in which the diocese  20 was a party. And that's important.  21 So that to the extent that this is a close call,	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with  18 respect to the, I guess it's a sur-surreply. And I'm  19 hopefully that you'll have some fruitful discussion. So let  20 me look at the calendar. Would it be useful to all of you	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does  15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's  16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud,  17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about  18 creating a recovery pool, and that includes pursuing  19 litigation that involves transactions in which the diocese  20 was a party. And that's important.  21 So that to the extent that this is a close call,  22 and I certainly appreciate that the Jones Day folks have  23 done an excellent job in advocating for why I shouldn't	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with  18 respect to the, I guess it's a sur-surreply. And I'm  19 hopefully that you'll have some fruitful discussion. So let  20 me look at the calendar. Would it be useful to all of you  21 to have a date and a time certain to return, or do you want  22 me to leave it more open-ended? I know there's some urgency	
Page 67  1 it will almost be two hours, with, you know, it's like a law  2 school exercise, parsing the words of the statute, trying to  3 deal with the unique facts and challenges that this  4 religious nonprofit presents us with and how to overlay that  5 into the requirements of the code. And we're having a hard  6 time, I'm having a hard time making it fit. You know, I  7 feel like I'm just trying to jam apart into a machine and  8 it's really not exactly the right part, and the right fit.  9 But finally, I don't want to lose sight of the  10 fact that one of the important goals of this case is to  11 provide as impeccable a process as is possible, for the  12 benefit of the victims. That's the point of this. And also  13 to enable the diocese to emerge from Chapter 11, and  14 continue its mission and all the important work that it does  15 on behalf of so many people. And because of that, it's  16 important for there not to be any question mark, any cloud,  17 any level of discomfort about how it is that we go about  18 creating a recovery pool, and that includes pursuing  19 litigation that involves transactions in which the diocese  20 was a party. And that's important.  21 So that to the extent that this is a close call,  22 and I certainly appreciate that the Jones Day folks have  23 done an excellent job in advocating for why I shouldn't	Page 69  1 who suggested that you still need to talk? Go ahead.  2 MR. GEREMIA: Yes, I did. I think that will be  3 fruitful.  4 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Stang, is that okay  5 MR. GEREMIA: (indiscernible) I'm sorry, go ahead.  6 THE COURT: Go ahead, I'm sorry. No, go ahead,  7 I'm sorry.  8 MR. GEREMIA: I was going to say, that should be  9 fruitful. And in the event it's not, we would just ask for  10 the opportunity to submit a response to the surreply,  11 because some of the issues that we've confronted today have  12 come about as a consequence of the fact that the diocese  13 hasn't submitted a written response to Your Honor, to that  14 surreply. But I think we should be able to work out the  15 issues offline, talking to the trustee and the committee  16 counsel. So hopefully will not come to that.  17 THE COURT: Okay, all right. That's fine, with  18 respect to the, I guess it's a sur-surreply. And I'm  19 hopefully that you'll have some fruitful discussion. So let  20 me look at the calendar. Would it be useful to all of you  21 to have a date and a time certain to return, or do you want  22 me to leave it more open-ended? I know there's some urgency  23 in getting this resolved.	

Py 22 01 52		
Page 70	Page 72	
1 THE COURT: Okay, Ms. Ball?	1 taking so much time to help me think through these issues,	
2 MS. BALL: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you. I know	2 and thank you for the general update on the progress of the	
3 that we have another hearing on the 9th. We'll be here	3 case. I'm very pleased with how well and expeditiously	
4 anyhow. And not to impose on the Court, but I think that we	4 things are moving along. Unless anyone has anything else, I	
5 would look to work this out over the intervening period with	5 think I can let you go get some lunch.	
6 the holiday. I think Mr. Stang has come up with some very	6 MAN: Thank you, Your Honor.	
7 interesting ideas as to how we can work with the IAC or	7 MAN: Happy Thanksgiving to everyone.	
8 certain of its members in moving forward, and we are we	8 THE COURT: Thank you, thank you.	
9 would like to explore those further, and get back to you.	9 MS. BALL: Happy Thanksgiving, Your Honor, and	
And maybe the 9th would be soon enough, given	10 thank you.	
11 intervening events that we're already working on, one of	11 THE COURT: Happy Thanksgiving to you all, please	
12 them we've somewhat alluded to, which is getting the bar	12 stay safe. This concludes the hearing.	
13 date motion on file. But we have a lot to work with UCC on	13 (Whereupon these proceedings were concluded at	
14 in this two-week period.	14 12:50 PM)	
THE COURT: You have a lot. You have a lot of	15	
16 work you have a lot of work on your plate, indeed. My	16	
17 only and I'm happy to have you come back on the 9th. My	17	
18 only concern is this problem of the fact that I'm only one	18	
19 person with two wonderful law clerks, and so that if on the	19	
20 9th we're going to have a resumed contested hearing on this,	20	
21 while we're preparing for preliminary injunction hearing on	21	
22 the 10th, we'll be quite busy. But that's okay.	22	
So if you'd like to take it out to the 9th, that's	23	
24 fine, and I could you know, obviously as soon as you have	24	
25 an indication in the direction that it's going, we'd be	25	
Page 71	Page 73	
Page 71 1 grateful for a heads up.	Page 73  1 CERTIFICATION	
1 grateful for a heads up.	1 CERTIFICATION	
grateful for a heads up.      MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my	1 CERTIFICATION 2	
grateful for a heads up.      MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my     partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually.	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right.	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day,	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct?	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your 16 plate, and we'll do our part. So whatever it turns out to	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your 16 plate, and we'll do our part. So whatever it turns out to 17 be, we will do. And I again, with all of the burdens that	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your 16 plate, and we'll do our part. So whatever it turns out to 17 be, we will do. And I again, with all of the burdens that 18 everybody is dealing with these days, and I don't want to	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your 16 plate, and we'll do our part. So whatever it turns out to 17 be, we will do. And I again, with all of the burdens that 18 everybody is dealing with these days, and I don't want to 19 ruin whatever Thanksgiving holiday people manage to be able	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your 16 plate, and we'll do our part. So whatever it turns out to 17 be, we will do. And I again, with all of the burdens that 18 everybody is dealing with these days, and I don't want to 19 ruin whatever Thanksgiving holiday people manage to be able 20 to safety enjoy.	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Veritext Legal Solutions	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your 16 plate, and we'll do our part. So whatever it turns out to 17 be, we will do. And I again, with all of the burdens that 18 everybody is dealing with these days, and I don't want to 19 ruin whatever Thanksgiving holiday people manage to be able 20 to safety enjoy. 21 So, okay. So I've got you on my calendar for	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Veritext Legal Solutions 21 330 Old Country Road	
1 grateful for a heads up. 2 MS. BALL: Your Honor, if I may echo what my 3 partner, Mr. DiPompeo, said earlier, that I think that he 4 has already, we have already undertaken to let you know, and 5 we hope Mr. DiPompeo indicated to you that we reach out some 6 time next week, so hopefully we will we are all going to 7 work hard so that the Court does not have that burden on the 8 9th and the 10th, actually. 9 THE COURT: Okay, all right. 10 MS. BALL: And I think he's already suggested that 11 he and committee counsel would reach out. Mr. DiPompeo over 12 here is still available. I don't think you've picked a day, 13 but you suggested well before the 9th, correct? 14 THE COURT: Yes, yes. That's fine. I'm just, I'm 15 aware of how much you have you folks have a lot on your 16 plate, and we'll do our part. So whatever it turns out to 17 be, we will do. And I again, with all of the burdens that 18 everybody is dealing with these days, and I don't want to 19 ruin whatever Thanksgiving holiday people manage to be able 20 to safety enjoy. 21 So, okay. So I've got you on my calendar for 22 10:00 on December 9th, I've got you on my cleaner for 10:00	1 CERTIFICATION 2 3 I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing 4 transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. 5 6 7 8 Sonya Ledanski Hyde 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Veritext Legal Solutions 21 330 Old Country Road 22 Suite 300	

[& - agreement] Page 1

	I	I	
&	<b>20-12345</b> 1:3 9:5	7	63:2 64:23
<b>&amp;</b> 4:16 5:15,16	<b>20/20</b> 37:18	<b>712</b> 34:13 42:4	addressed 66:3
20:13 31:1 41:13	<b>200</b> 10:22	48:10 49:15 50:20	addresses 48:21
0	<b>200,000</b> 31:24	50:24 52:12,25	addressing 43:13
<b>07962</b> 5:11	<b>201</b> 6:10	<b>780</b> 4:18	63:2
	<b>2014</b> 27:3 66:11	8	admissions 61:19
1	<b>2017</b> 32:4	<b>8</b> 48:18	admit 68:10
<b>1</b> 13:14 27:3	<b>2020</b> 2:15 60:9		admits 57:21
<b>10004</b> 2:13	73:25	9	adrian 6:21
<b>10014</b> 6:11	<b>230</b> 6:3	<b>95</b> 18:16	adv 1:11 2:1
<b>10017</b> 4:19	<b>25</b> 42:14,25	<b>9th</b> 70:3,10,17,20	advance 11:9
<b>10022</b> 5:4	<b>250</b> 4:5	70:23 71:8,13,22	advantage 16:4
<b>1006</b> 6:10	<b>28th</b> 16:23 17:5	a	66:23
<b>101</b> 62:12	19:5	ability 12:10 30:3	adversary 3:8,12
<b>10169</b> 6:4	3	62:17	10:4,13,20 16:7
<b>10281</b> 4:6	<b>3</b> 27:11 34:1 42:14	able 11:25 39:25	16:14 23:21
<b>10th</b> 11:10 12:3,8	43:22 44:15	69:14 71:19	advise 20:25
12:18 14:17 15:8	<b>300</b> 73:22	absence 19:21	52:13
70:22 71:8,23	<b>320</b> 1:16 3:9	absolutely 15:20	advisor 3:5 24:8
<b>11</b> 14:10 67:13	<b>323</b> 62:9	22:20 41:16 46:12	25:19
<b>1104</b> 63:20	<b>327</b> 30:11	68:6	advisory 3:2,5 6:2
<b>11501</b> 73:23	<b>330</b> 73:21	abuse 23:1	24:9,16 25:5 34:2
<b>117</b> 11:19 12:7	<b>34th</b> 4:18	accept 11:1 65:12	35:4,5 49:18
<b>11:02</b> 2:16	<b>350</b> 5:10	65:16,19	50:13 52:17
<b>12:50</b> 72:14	<b>3rd</b> 15:3	acceptable 15:18	advocating 67:23
<b>15</b> 11:19	4	15:23 68:23,24	<b>affiliate</b> 31:3 38:2
<b>153</b> 28:21	4 48:18,18	accepted 53:13	39:19
<b>159</b> 49:3	· ·	access 23:9	affiliated 27:1
<b>160</b> 9:15	<b>407</b> 46:22	accomplish 68:17	affiliates 37:21
<b>16th</b> 9:15	<b>49</b> 42:14,25 <b>4th</b> 10:21	68:18	38:1,24 54:11
<b>18</b> 2:15		accurate 9:13	66:11
<b>18th</b> 14:14	5	60:5 73:4	affiliation 39:23
<b>19</b> 73:25	<b>5</b> 48:18,19	acquired 33:3,4	afternoon 10:6
<b>1st</b> 12:24	<b>55</b> 5:17	action 44:2 54:15	61:2
2	<b>599</b> 5:3	56:20,22 57:1	<b>agenda</b> 9:14 10:2
<b>2</b> 45:7	6	actions 54:9 63:1	10:12 <b>ago</b> 39:4
<b>2-1/2</b> 27:2,13,23	<b>60</b> 3:1 42:13,14,22	65:24	agree 11:16 12:16
28:1	46:22	<b>add</b> 31:9	20:16 21:6 53:1
<b>2.5</b> 28:7	<b>60-2</b> 46:21	addition 32:15	66:12,12
<b>20-01226</b> 1:11 3:8	<b>60603</b> 5:18	additional 22:8	agreed 10:25
<b>20-01227</b> 2:1 3:12	<b>61</b> 3:4	26:17 27:8	agreement 11:12
<b>20-101227</b> 16:7		address 17:20	11:25 12:5 22:2
		20:7 24:19 57:3,4	11.43 14.3 44.4
		1014	

[agreement - bath] Page 2

(5.5		<b>l</b> - 1.16 2.0	
65:5	appearance 68:5	ark 1:16 3:9	available 71:12,25
ahead 10:18,18	appeared 17:1	arrive 23:4	avenue 4:18 5:3
26:23 37:15 43:4	appearing 9:12	arrowood 2:6	5:10 6:3
44:5 50:18 69:1,5	appears 29:9 31:2	3:13 5:9 16:8 17:8	avoid 54:10
69:6,6	applicant 46:17	18:8	avoidance 45:1
aic 25:14,19,25	applicants 64:6	arthur 6:20 25:11	51:24 54:9,15
<b>al</b> 1:16 2:6 3:9,14	application 3:1,4	asked 46:7 47:11	65:15,24
16:9	10:8 26:14 34:10	54:24 57:15 60:3	aware 21:17
allied 30:20,24	42:20,22 44:21	60:21	22:25 25:17 27:15
allows 44:14,15	46:15,18 49:22	asking 13:17 14:7	31:14 39:17 71:15
alluded 22:5	54:23	14:8 46:8 51:18	b
70:12	applications 24:6	51:20 55:3 63:8	<b>b</b> 2:21 42:19
alterative 64:5	24:14,17,21 25:12	aspects 69:25	46:22,22 47:2,8
alternatives 57:23	25:15,17 33:25	asset 22:11	<b>baby</b> 45:13 55:22
63:12	35:19 41:21 42:13	assets 27:5,8	back 12:21 18:25
amanda 7:18	47:14 65:1	56:10	33:18 36:18 42:10
amenable 14:19	applies 34:13	assist 24:8 35:20	48:5 50:22 51:10
<b>amount</b> 36:18	appoint 39:20	assisted 25:20	54:19,22 65:15
66:11	57:9,13 58:5,21	associates 25:19	70:9,17
<b>analysis</b> 43:11,14	58:23 59:4,8	assume 26:5	background 25:9
analyzed 58:3	appointed 39:18	49:17	25:13 26:1
anderson 6:25	39:23 47:19 57:18	assumes 30:17	<b>ball</b> 4:9 9:24 37:8
<b>andrew</b> 4:13 7:11	57:19	assuming 30:9	37:10,12,14,16,23
7:12 9:25	appointing 65:2	attached 28:19	38:2,22 39:17
<b>answer</b> 11:10	appointment	30:7,22	64:18 69:24 70:1
16:20 17:6 24:18	57:14 63:21,21	attention 43:21	70:2 71:2,10 72:9
44:24 45:14 55:15	appreciate 37:13	64:20	bankruptcies
55:22 56:14 58:8	61:7,22 67:22	<b>attorney</b> 20:13,20	20:24 23:1
59:15 60:5,18	approach 14:19	20:21	bankruptcy 1:1
answers 16:23	20:3 22:17	attorneys 4:4,17	2:11,23 39:18
17:24 18:4 34:22	approaching 41:4	5:9,16 6:9	40:19 41:5 62:10
anticipate 11:8	appropriate	august 60:9	62:12,21
17:3	26:12 40:20 43:14	authorities 43:8	bar 17:11 70:12
anticipating	45:1,18 47:1	authority 19:24	barres 32:4
11:19	appropriately	27:25 35:17 42:8	base 30:11
anybody 23:20	13:2	48:14 53:8 57:14	baseball 68:3
<b>apart</b> 67:7	approval 16:19	59:3 64:12	based 50:23,24
apologies 37:14	17:12	authorize 36:3	52:9,12
apologize 51:9	architecture 29:4	52:21	<b>basically</b> 46:8
60:17	<b>aren't</b> 64:6	authorized 54:6	basis 12:11 29:25
apparently 23:5	argument 48:7	automatic 10:13	36:10 46:3 51:17
<b>appear</b> 63:10	62:4 63:4,10	14:11	bath 45:13
			vau +J.13
	** · · · *	ral Solutions	

[bathwater - chicago]			1 age 3
bathwater 55:22	bishops 32:3	burdens 71:17	cathy 5:20 20:12
bear 51:8	<b>bit</b> 23:14	busy 70:22	<b>cemetery</b> 27:5,18
<b>began</b> 54:17	<b>board</b> 27:9 28:18	<b>butler</b> 4:13 7:11	central 63:9,24
begged 41:22	28:23 29:2,8,14	9:25	centre 1:7,13 2:3
beginning 41:22	30:13,16 31:10	<b>buy</b> 57:11	3:9,13 9:4 16:8
57:6	34:3,5,15,15,17	<b>bylaws</b> 29:13	certain 17:1 20:10
<b>begins</b> 64:13	34:20,24,25 35:3	c	20:14 27:6 38:20
begs 44:23	35:4,11,17 36:24		61:11 63:15,22
<b>behalf</b> 9:12,18	37:5 39:8,13,13	c 2:22 4:1 9:1	69:21 70:8
11:1 18:1,8 20:10	39:18 42:6,9	42:24 47:2,9 73:1 73:1	certainly 16:4
24:19 33:14 35:24	43:11 44:7,13,13	calendar 69:20	44:25 56:10 64:13
38:12,13 44:3	44:16,18 48:11,14	71:21	67:22
57:15 58:15 62:17	49:6,11,17 50:5,7	calhoun 7:21	certified 73:3
63:1 67:15	50:9,16 51:14	call 15:24 27:20	cetera 49:8,8,13
behooves 22:9	52:4,9,22 53:1,2,5	38:20 50:6 58:2	<b>cfo</b> 32:6
66:23	53:5,6,8,10 54:7	62:6 67:21,24	<b>chair</b> 25:10
belabor 25:8	61:21,22 62:1,24	called 27:10 29:6	challenges 67:3
33:17	65:16,16	calling 50:7,9	challenging 50:15
<b>believe</b> 17:1,10,15	<b>board's</b> 34:4	canning 50.7,5	chambers 23:15
30:20 31:25 34:10	<b>body</b> 46:16,17	care 56:5	chancellor 34:7
38:20 48:22 55:7	borriello 7:10	carriers 16:21	chapin 32:7
believes 11:15	<b>bottom</b> 32:14 43:7	21:23	<b>chapman</b> 2:22 9:3
<b>ben</b> 9:24 10:1	bowling 2:12	case 1:3,11 2:1 9:3	chapter 14:10
<b>benefit</b> 24:11 30:6	<b>box</b> 68:1	9:4 17:10,16,21	67:13
56:2 67:12	<b>boxes</b> 68:16	19:4,22,23 20:4	characteristic
<b>benjamin</b> 4:10,14	breadth 11:25	21:17,24 23:9,10	52:18
7:17,19	<b>break</b> 26:19 60:25	29:8,19,24 33:13	characterization
berringer 5:6	<b>brenda</b> 6:21 7:9	40:20 54:8 62:20	36:15 50:16
16:10,10,14,17	brett 7:15	62:22 66:6 67:10	characterize
18:11 20:16 22:22	brief 15:3	68:4,9 72:3	18:18 36:12
22:24 23:17	briefly 18:10	cases 13:15,15	characterized
<b>best</b> 14:3 17:22	22:24 64:7	14:6 18:24 21:18	48:2
22:3 24:20 52:18	<b>bring</b> 12:21 22:10	29:5 30:21 36:5	<b>charge</b> 66:10
better 55:11	56:20,21	38:3,6 39:18 52:2	charged 49:9
<b>beyond</b> 17:14	brings 57:1	54:11	57:23
29:15 41:20 44:15	brittany 7:20	<b>catch</b> 19:9 42:17	<b>charles</b> 6:24 7:16
47:4,5,6	<b>broad</b> 11:23 13:2	43:1	charter 42:10,12
<b>big</b> 14:9	13:3 23:5	cate 7:23	42:19 44:3
<b>bind</b> 35:17 42:9	<b>brought</b> 22:19	category 27:16	chasing 51:25
48:14 49:11,16	54:15	catholic 1:7,13	check 68:16
53:8,9	<b>bunin</b> 7:6	2:3 3:8,12 9:4	chicago 5:18
<b>bishop</b> 28:23 32:3	burden 71:7	16:8 27:11	20:13
32:4,4 34:6 38:17			

### [christopher - confused]

christopher 4:8	cleavage 63:10	34:19,23,23 35:4	<b>comply</b> 13:13
9:21 15:22	clerks 70:19	35:5,10,14,16,23	composed 30:23
church 18:23 62:8	client 19:15	36:15,24 39:8,11	comprise 30:1
circle 52:1	clients 11:1	39:12,13,14,14,22	40:21
circumstance	close 45:7 67:21	41:13,25 42:6,7,8	comprised 29:7
58:19	67:24 68:4	43:10,16,24 44:16	29:23 30:12 36:25
circumvent 44:8	cloud 67:16	44:18,19,21,22,25	concept 57:11
ciriello 7:12	clyde 5:15 20:13	45:22 46:2,13	concept 37.11 concern 34:23
cited 38:6	code 40:2,19 41:5	47:2,18 48:11,12	62:19 70:18
cites 34:9	59:13 62:10,12	48:13 49:2,6 50:5	concerned 55:21
claim 17:12,15,19	67:5	50:6,8,9,16,19	concerning 24:20
18:19,25 21:5,18	colleague 15:16	51:12,13,15,17,20	concerns 40:24
23:1,3,7 43:25	colleagues 9:24	52:2,3,3,4,5,7,8	concluded 24:10
55:10	color 59:21	52:10 53:2,3,4,4,7	25:25 55:9 72:13
claimant 17:18	color 39:21 colorable 24:11	54:16 56:11,12	concludes 72:12
claimant 17.18	25:24 26:17 36:2	57:14 59:1 61:20	conclusion 30:9
claims 22:14	43:25 55:10 56:1	64:24 65:4,14,15	30:14,17
24:11 25:24 26:17	come 16:21 33:8	66:1 69:15 71:11	conclusions 31:19
28:11 30:5 32:21	52:17 56:14 68:21	committee's 11:17	concur 38:10,12
32:22 33:14 35:24	68:22 69:12,16	34:21 65:9	conditions 13:22
36:1,3,6,10 38:4,9	70:6,17	committees 29:23	13:23
39:23 40:1,4,11	comes 13:6	30:12,23 34:14,14	conduct 19:25
44:1 45:20 47:3,4	coming 68:11	34:16 39:17 49:11	30:4
49:25 50:1 51:24	commencement	49:15,16 51:22	conducted 9:5
52:21,22,23 53:15	44:2	52:25 53:1,5,5,6	25:21 27:3 31:14
53:17 54:17 55:17	commencing	common 22:11	68:8
55:19 56:1,15	40:13	communicate	conference 3:10
58:15 64:14 65:15	comment 13:9	43:10	3:15 10:13 16:1
65:21	18:10	communicated	17:24 41:23 71:24
clarification	comments 61:7	60:12,12	conferences 10:4
37:16	commit 65:11,18	companies 5:16	confidence 41:1
clarified 63:25	commitments	17:14,20 20:15	confidential 21:11
clarify 60:2,19	14:4	company 2:6 3:5	confidentiality
clause 35:1	committed 65:21	3:13	11:3
clean 68:6	committee 3:2,6	complaint 10:23	conflict 39:21,24
cleaner 71:22	4:17 6:2 11:12,13	11:5 16:23	54:16
clear 32:15 39:12	11:15 12:15 13:11	complete 11:9	conflicted 45:25
42:8 44:17 49:1	15:25 17:6 18:2	32:11 45:15	conflicts 40:1
50:20 52:20 56:16	20:5 21:4 22:6,13	<b>completed</b> 45:16	57:20 58:1,9
59:3 61:13,15	24:9,10,12,16	completing 47:14	confronted 69:11
62:11,23	25:6 28:17,17	completion 26:15	confused 31:23
clearly 25:9 51:12	29:1,6,6 30:2,25	complexity 64:17	49:22 58:13,19
51:13	31:7 33:24 34:2,3	- Compression	17.22 00.10,17
51.15	31.7 33.2 1 37.2,3		
		ral Solutions	I.

confusion 50:4	contractors 64:9	59:10 64:24 65:4	65:2,11,18 66:12
connection 10:5	contractual 49:13	69:16 71:11	68:23 69:4,6,17
12:21 35:18 51:6	contrary 19:22	counted 31:24	70:1,4,15 71:7,9
consensual 11:13	control 32:13	countless 31:15	71:14 72:8,11
11:16 12:11	62:14,17 64:15	31:15	<b>court's</b> 16:1 31:8
consequence	66:6,7,8	<b>country</b> 73:21	31:11 33:16
69:12	conversation 59:6	couple 20:22	<b>courts</b> 19:19
consideration	68:22	<b>course</b> 13:6 16:2	coverage 21:22
14:12 19:14	conveyed 35:23	29:5	create 9:13
considered 64:10	53:13	<b>court</b> 1:1 2:11 9:2	created 28:16
considering 20:18	conveying 65:18	9:6,22 10:6,9,11	34:15,18 39:13
considers 25:14	<b>coo</b> 32:5	10:15,18,21,24	53:6 58:20
consist 28:23	cooperation 10:24	11:14,16,22 12:9	creating 67:18
consistent 36:11	cooperative 31:20	13:8 14:13 15:11	creation 29:1,1
consisting 35:5	<b>core</b> 62:7,21	15:11,21 16:5,13	49:15
construct 37:12	<b>corinne</b> 4:9 9:24	16:16,19 18:5,9	creative 67:25
consult 46:10	cornell 8:2	19:8,16,19,22	creature 61:22
consultants 32:9	corporate 29:18	20:25 21:13,16	creditors 4:17
consulting 31:1	corporation 27:8	22:15,25 23:11,19	21:4 24:13
contained 11:19	34:13,16 39:14	24:2,5,18,23,25	<b>current</b> 32:4 54:6
contains 49:7	42:4,7 43:16	25:3 26:3,5,10,21	<b>curve</b> 33:9
contemplated	44:19,25 47:2	26:23 28:2,4,12	cyganowski 7:1
28:4	48:2,12 49:10	28:15,22 30:8	41:17 61:5
contested 10:5	50:9 51:12 52:4,6	31:13 32:17,23,25	d
12:2 13:5 15:7	52:8 53:3,7 56:20	33:4,17,19 35:18	<b>d</b> 9:1 47:8
23:22 70:20	59:1 61:24 62:12	35:23,23 36:6,10	
contesting 22:1	64:16	36:17,23 37:4,9	<b>damages</b> 18:18 36:8
context 25:12	corporation's	37:11,15,22,25	date 15:16 16:22
34:4 35:15 38:5	49:9	39:3 40:8,14	
47:8	<b>correct</b> 29:11 36:9	42:16,19 43:1,4	17:5,11,24 23:13 59:17 69:21 70:13
continuation	36:13,21 37:3	43:19,21,24 44:5	73:25
49:23	60:18 71:13	44:9 46:20,23	dates 23:15
continue 11:11	correctly 12:19	47:19,22,25 48:5	
15:24 23:7 28:5,9	<b>cost</b> 33:5 47:14	48:15,19,25 49:5	<b>day</b> 4:3 9:21 11:2 20:23 23:24 24:1
28:13 32:25 40:10	coughlin 5:8,13	49:20 50:18,22	
41:2 67:14	18:6,7,8,10 19:13	51:3,8,25 52:12	56:16 66:8,8 67:22 71:12
continued 14:6	19:14 20:21	52:24 53:19,25	
33:13	<b>counsel</b> 3:2 5:2	54:3,13,19,22	days 71:18 deadline 11:10
continuing 14:20	6:2 10:24,25 11:7	55:5,13,24 58:4	deal 33:5 66:21
19:25 22:16 46:24	12:15 16:11,11,14	58:12 59:8,18,23	67:3
49:24 58:13,16	21:22 23:3 24:7	60:1,7,15,16,20	
contractor 32:19	25:5,18 32:5	60:22 61:9 62:4	<b>dealing</b> 29:19
	38:13,20,20 42:3	63:12,18,19 64:2	71:18
	X7 ' T	1014	

		T	T
debate 42:5	defendant 37:24	difficulty 56:5	63:7
<b>debtor</b> 1:9 4:4	defendants 1:17	digesting 11:20	disagree 48:6
9:19,21 10:3,22	2:7 10:23,24,25	diligently 10:22	66:14
13:12,18,24 14:20	11:6,8 16:25	<b>dine</b> 7:24	disband 50:15
17:7,11 20:17	defenses 19:6	diocesan 29:19	disbanded 46:9
21:4,22 22:7,14	<b>defer</b> 24:15 36:14	31:25 32:2	discomfort 67:17
24:6,10,11,19	37:17 69:24	<b>diocese</b> 1:7,13 2:3	discovery 12:5,12
29:8 30:4 31:3	defines 62:12	3:9,13 9:4 12:23	12:17 13:2,2,13
32:9,10,21 38:23	definitely 56:8	16:8 18:13,15,16	13:19,23 14:4
38:24 40:2,5,9	64:19	19:1 21:18 22:5	17:13,16 18:12,17
43:10 44:20,22	<b>definition</b> 64:10	25:6 27:7 28:16	18:19 19:1,4,25
45:6,21 47:17	degree 56:5	29:3,12,13 31:17	20:6,7,20 23:5
50:4 54:9 56:19	delegated 27:25	32:9,13 34:5,13	46:7
57:15,20 59:17	32:21	34:19 35:10,12,19	discrete 29:21
61:14 62:5,7,18	delegation 29:2	35:22,25 36:12,24	discuss 10:11
62:21,25 63:1,1,7	deliberations	37:1,1,6,7,7,18,19	12:13 59:7 65:25
64:16 65:19,21	60:13	37:24 38:8,17,23	discussed 11:2
debtor's 15:3	delivered 60:9	39:1,1,2,9,15,24	65:4,9
21:22 22:11 45:6	denied 60:11	40:11 44:1,3	discussing 25:13
61:16 66:8	dennehy 7:7	45:24 50:19 51:17	56:4
debtors 12:15	department 6:8	51:18,19 52:7,7	discussion 11:11
16:11 30:13 51:22	deplete 56:10	52:10,20 53:4,13	61:11 69:19
57:3 61:18	described 38:22	54:1,3,4,7,7 55:9	discussions 11:14
<b>decades</b> 18:23,23	designation 64:8	56:1 58:15 59:1	12:14 15:24 62:15
18:25 40:23	details 11:21	60:10,13 61:16,17	disinterest 62:24
december 12:2,8	determine 46:25	64:9 65:10,11,23	disinterested 64:7
12:18 15:3,8	<b>determined</b> 36:1	67:13,19 69:12	<b>disposes</b> 34:10,21
16:22 17:5 19:5	determining	diocese's 53:16	dispositive 48:3
71:22,23	17:13	dioceses 51:20	dispute 18:13
decide 22:19	develop 19:5	dipompeo 4:8	<b>disputes</b> 16:2 20:8
<b>decided</b> 20:2 42:2	developed 38:4	9:20,21,23 10:10	22:19,21
decides 19:19	developments	10:16,19 15:22,23	distinction 51:16
43:25	18:3	71:3,5,11	57:1
decision 68:25	device 68:12	direct 43:21	<b>district</b> 1:2 19:18
<b>decisions</b> 49:12,17	difference 29:4,25	direction 19:21	19:19,22
declaration 28:20	30:3 51:16	31:18 70:25	<b>doc</b> 3:1,4
33:11 61:20	different 20:4,6	director 29:16	<b>docket</b> 9:15,15
declarations	21:17 51:21 54:12	30:25 31:3,6	42:13,22,24 49:3
25:10	59:21 61:10 63:18	62:13,13	docketed 28:20
dedication 40:25	65:13	directors 29:7,15	document 11:17
<b>deemed</b> 27:18	difficult 12:6	29:18,24 30:2,13	12:7 13:1 14:23
<b>deems</b> 43:14	21:10 66:22	30:23 49:7,9,11	46:21 51:9
		49:12,16 62:1,16	

documentation	elizabeth 7:23	<b>event</b> 35:21 36:4	<b>expert</b> 57:9 65:2
31:21	emails 31:22,25	69:9	expertise 33:5
documents 14:21	<b>emerge</b> 67:13	events 70:11	expires 14:2
31:16,21,23	<b>employ</b> 3:1,4 57:8	everybody 12:21	explain 48:6
doe 1:16 3:9	employees 64:10	44:11 60:23 71:18	explanation 14:18
doesn't 50:9,11	64:16 66:5	everyone's 20:5	explore 70:9
68:16	employment	evidence 57:9	expression 68:3
doing 47:5,7	41:21 42:13 44:21	67:25	extended 15:1
57:15 60:23	46:11 50:14	<b>exact</b> 61:14	34:19
don't 47:20 48:22	empowered 41:20	<b>exactly</b> 10:9 67:8	extension 20:17
58:8,10 66:9,14	enable 14:24	exaggerated	extensions 16:20
67:9 71:18	67:13	55:14	extensive 11:18
doodian 32:6	encourage 14:22	examiner 55:1	25:21 31:14 66:8
drawing 49:25	encouraging	57:9 58:22 59:9	<b>extent</b> 16:3 22:2
drop 49:14	14:18	65:2 68:13,13	23:12 35:11 67:21
due 15:3 19:7	endeavors 14:20	examiners 63:21	extra 12:25
duff 31:1	<b>ended</b> 69:22	<b>example</b> 19:2 22:6	extraordinary
duffy 5:8	engaged 32:19	55:1	13:18
duplicate 33:17	enjoy 71:20	excellent 67:23	f
duration 12:11	ensure 15:12	excess 31:24,25	_
duties 29:16 43:7	<b>entered</b> 10:6 49:3	excuse 25:6 37:9	<b>f</b> 2:21 47:8 73:1
62:7	<b>entire</b> 18:15	37:11	fact 10:25 22:1
duty 40:5 53:16	<b>entirely</b> 9:5 61:13	exercise 67:2	30:2,15 31:14,20
e	<b>entities</b> 13:24 22:8	<b>exhibit</b> 42:12,19	35:14 38:19 42:10
	38:15,24,25 39:2	42:21,23,24 46:22	42:12 63:9 67:10
e 2:21,21 4:1,1 9:1	57:19	exist 27:21 28:11	69:12 70:18
9:1 34:13 42:3	<b>entity</b> 27:10 38:19	50:8 58:1,9	<b>factors</b> 56:19
47:8 48:10,12,13	43:15 57:21,25	existed 25:25	facts 24:17 37:12
49:15 50:20,24	<b>envision</b> 19:4	32:22	38:4 39:10 66:14
52:12,25 73:1	eric 4:12 9:25	existence 58:13	67:3
earlier 22:2 71:3	essential 33:12	exists 57:13	factual 25:8
easier 21:11 25:7	essentially 52:17	expanded 28:6	<b>fairly</b> 54:14 66:7
easiest 23:13	establish 35:3	57:10 58:22	<b>faith</b> 14:19
echo 61:4 71:2	established 54:16	expecting 13:12	familiar 20:23
ecro 2:25	65:14 66:7	13:25	52:2
edification 19:16	estate 22:11 24:21	expeditious 13:3	far 45:2 47:16
20:5	30:6 33:14 40:3,5	expeditiously	58:25
education 27:9	56:10	72:3	<b>favor</b> 44:1
effect 14:10 41:24	estate's 40:4	<b>expend</b> 12:25	february 12:24
58:24	et 1:16 2:6 3:9,14	expense 33:10	13:14
effort 56:9	16:9 49:7,8,13	expenses 47:13	federal 57:8
eisen 23:14 71:24	evaluate 17:21	experience 40:23	fee 47:14
either 17:25 19:10		P	feedback 40:6
40:12 65:16			

[feel - goldin's] Page 8

<b>feel</b> 14:25 64:13	<b>firm</b> 31:1 33:1,2	foundation 27:12	64:22 68:19,25
64:14 67:7	45:9 46:6,6 55:17	four 10:25 11:6	69:2,5,8,24
feeling 68:7	56:6,6,16 57:24	27:20 38:14 43:8	getting 56:4 69:23
feeney 7:2	58:6,6,14,16	framed 64:25	70:12
<b>fees</b> 45:8,8,9	68:15	<b>frank</b> 7:25	give 23:15 26:1
<b>feldman</b> 6:6 24:15	<b>firms</b> 25:20,23	<b>frankly</b> 12:4 13:4	43:25 59:19
24:24 25:1,1,2,4,4	33:3,4,8,12 37:6	13:24 35:13 53:16	<b>given</b> 55:10 70:10
26:3,4,9,19,22,24	40:19 50:1 62:25	66:17	<b>gives</b> 13:17 46:25
28:3,8,14 29:11	63:8 64:5	<b>free</b> 39:22 54:16	<b>glad</b> 11:3
30:19 34:4,25	<b>first</b> 10:21 11:2	<b>freed</b> 40:1	<b>go</b> 10:18,18 12:2
36:14,20,20 37:17	14:24 20:16 21:3	frequently 39:18	15:6 18:25 21:21
38:6,10,11,12	26:8 35:2 41:10	<b>front</b> 21:7 51:1	26:23 33:6 37:15
39:17 45:2 47:11	41:23 56:24 57:4	fruitful 65:25	41:20 42:10,14
47:25 54:24 55:4	61:3 66:20	69:3,9,19	43:4,6 44:5 45:3
55:6,11 59:22,24	<b>fit</b> 62:16 67:6,8	fulfilled 14:1	46:9,15,17 47:16
59:24 60:2,8,21	fleshed 65:3	<b>full</b> 18:19	50:18 53:18 54:19
64:18 67:24	<b>floor</b> 4:18	<b>fully</b> 11:9 22:16	61:18 62:20 63:4
feldman's 45:5	flows 62:2	functioning 25:15	63:18 65:25 67:17
55:8	<b>focus</b> 27:16,19	64:16	68:24 69:1,5,6,6
<b>fell</b> 27:15	33:23 45:5	functions 62:6	72:5
fiduciary 40:3,5	focused 11:14	<b>funds</b> 27:5	<b>goals</b> 67:10 68:17
53:16	28:9 41:18	further 18:3	goes 13:19 44:15
<b>figure</b> 15:5,13	folks 23:12 51:11	61:18 63:6 70:9	68:3
<b>file</b> 70:13	67:22 68:21 71:15	furtherance 40:4	<b>goffe</b> 7:3
<b>filed</b> 9:14 10:3	<b>follow</b> 20:20	future 20:8	<b>going</b> 10:19 11:21
17:25 19:18 21:25	footnote 34:9	g	13:21 14:1 15:6,7
49:3 63:4	49:14	<b>g</b> 9:1	15:13,15,24 17:6
filiate 27:1	<b>footnoted</b> 48:17	general 20:3 32:5	17:18 18:17 19:11
<b>filing</b> 22:1	48:24	34:6 36:16 72:2	20:1 25:12 30:18
<b>final</b> 19:15	foregoing 73:3	generally 61:23	31:9 36:23 37:4,5
finally 67:9	<b>fork</b> 15:5	generically 36:7,8	38:8,11 45:16
finances 29:20	<b>form</b> 17:12,15,19	genericany 30.7,8	52:20,22 54:22
<b>financial</b> 3:5 24:8	21:5,12 23:1,3,4,7	gerber 15:16	56:15,16,21 58:21
25:19 31:1 32:9	<b>formed</b> 29:12	geremia 4:11 9:25	59:6,15 65:11,19
<b>find</b> 48:16 55:14	<b>former</b> 15:16 54:6	23:25 24:1,2,4,6	65:20 66:18 69:8
66:23	<b>forms</b> 21:18 23:2	24:24 29:12 31:12	70:20,25 71:6
<b>findings</b> 43:11,14	<b>forth</b> 25:9 28:18	33:18,18,20,21	<b>goldin</b> 3:4 6:23
55:11 60:12,13	forward 12:2	36:9,14 37:2 39:4	23:23 24:8 25:18
<b>fine</b> 30:14 46:12	17:10,16,18 21:21	39:5 40:9 48:1,22	33:2 41:18 42:19
56:13 69:17 70:24	24:9 27:3 28:14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	45:9 56:6 57:24
71:14	36:2 70:8	50:17,19,24 51:4	58:6 61:5
finished 47:1	<b>found</b> 28:11 32:22	51:15 52:10,15	goldin's 46:6
		53:11,24 54:1,8	
		54:14,21,25 64:18	
		ral Solutions	

Page 9

### [gonzalez - improper]

			C
gonzalez 6:20	hear 15:17 18:5	28:9 29:11,16	36:3 38:12,13
25:11 41:17 61:5	20:6 23:25 24:25	30:21 33:15,21,22	39:8,20 40:10,12
gonzalez's 28:20	25:2 26:7 41:6,9	34:3,22 36:20	40:21 41:19 42:6
33:11 61:19	61:1,3 65:8	37:2,8,10,14,16	44:18,24 45:8,17
<b>good</b> 9:2,20,22	<b>heard</b> 23:20	37:20 38:7,21	46:1,6,9,9 47:5
10:15,23 11:8	<b>hearing</b> 3:1,4 9:3	39:5,16 40:6	49:24 50:15 52:18
14:19 16:5,16,17	9:5 11:2 12:2,18	41:12,14 42:14,18	52:21 53:2,9,14
18:7 21:16,19	13:5,14 14:1 15:7	42:22 44:4 46:16	54:16,25 55:25
22:20 23:17,20	15:10 23:24 57:17	46:18 48:4,17	57:8 58:10,14,14
24:22 41:6 42:11	59:12 68:11 70:3	49:4,19 50:3,17	58:19,21,23 59:6
59:23 61:2,2 68:8	70:20,21 71:23	50:25 51:4 53:12	59:8,9,13 60:10
68:20	72:12	55:3 56:23 58:18	60:10,12 61:20
gotten 42:1	<b>heck</b> 15:8	59:22,24 60:3	65:5,10,12 66:9
<b>grant</b> 30:21	hello 24:2	61:2 62:3 63:16	68:14 70:7
granted 16:19	<b>help</b> 9:17 16:2,3	63:24 64:22 65:8	iac's 28:3,5 31:19
25:16 46:17	18:19 72:1	66:5 69:13 70:2	33:13 46:8,24
grateful 71:1	<b>helpful</b> 14:17,18	71:2 72:6,9	iacs 65:19
great 25:4 33:5,10	25:11	<b>hope</b> 23:4 56:5	idea 68:20
56:4 62:19 66:21	hennessy 7:13	61:3 68:18 71:5	ideas 70:7
greater 59:6	<b>higher</b> 19:24	hopeful 11:24	identified 26:11
<b>green</b> 2:12	highlighted 45:2	23:6	26:11 41:23 56:1
<b>greg</b> 6:13	highlights 43:9,15	hopefully 14:15	<b>identify</b> 9:10,11
grounds 62:8	highly 63:6	17:19 69:16,19	28:15
guess 21:8,21	hindsight 37:17	71:6	identifying 26:17
38:13 69:18	38:3	horse 59:21	<b>ii</b> 43:7
guidance 65:6	<b>hired</b> 47:18	<b>hours</b> 67:1	<b>il</b> 5:18
h	hiring 50:1	<b>hyde</b> 3:25 73:3,8	ilan 6:22
<b>hand</b> 18:6 20:11	hits 15:4	hyphen 42:14	immediately
61:10	hold 42:16 43:1	hypothetical	12:10 32:23
handful 27:4	52:25,25	35:22 52:19	impeccable 40:22
happen 22:8	holdings 30:20,24	hypothetically	67:11
65:21	hole 56:8 64:21	28:5 55:13,15	impeccably 41:19
happened 10:20	<b>holiday</b> 70:6	hypotheticals	impediment 56:18
<b>happy</b> 18:5 26:6	71:19	55:14	imperative 25:15
64:18 70:17 72:7	hon 2:22	i	implication 41:3
72:9,11	honor 9:20 10:2	iac 10:5 25:7,10	important 11:2
<b>hard</b> 67:5,6 71:7	13:7,10,12 14:12	25:20,21 26:1,12	19:6 20:25 32:7
harkavy 7:9	15:19,22 16:10,18	26:15,25 27:16,19	64:4 66:22 67:10
harris 6:23	18:7,12,24 19:7	27:23,25 28:5,9	67:14,16,20
hasn't 69:13	19:13 20:12 21:20	29:15 31:14 32:18	impose 70:4
<b>head</b> 32:8	22:24 23:18,25	32:20,22,25 33:23	impossibility 42:5
<b>heads</b> 71:1	24:4,12,22 25:2,8	34:7,16,19 35:10	improper 36:11
	25:17 26:4,20	35:12,21,24 36:1	
		1014	

[inability - karen] Page 10

			,
inability 56:25	initial 12:14	<b>intervene</b> 17:7,8,9	issue 17:2 20:20
inclined 63:18	initially 24:15	intervenes 20:6	30:17 32:17,24
include 13:23	injunction 11:13	intervening 18:1	33:22,24 44:23
28:6	13:16 14:2 70:21	70:5,11	47:17 48:23 49:23
included 10:3	<b>input</b> 31:17 32:13	interviewed 32:2	56:17 57:4 58:13
includes 19:25	<b>insiders</b> 62:11,11	32:5,6,6,7	62:24 65:7
67:18	62:25 63:7 64:6	intimated 45:10	issues 11:8 24:20
including 25:24	insignificant	<b>intra</b> 39:19	25:24 65:3 66:2,4
32:3 44:1,2	62:20	intrigued 68:10	69:11,15 72:1
incorporated	insist 15:9	intrusive 21:7,8	item 10:12
38:16	insists 50:4	investigate 27:1	j
increase 12:1	instance 31:5,6,10	27:23 29:3 39:19	
indemnity 2:6	instructions 19:15	40:4 45:1 51:23	<b>j</b> 6:23
3:13 16:9	insurance 5:2	53:16 54:17 62:1	<b>jam</b> 67:7
independent 3:2,5	10:7 16:7,11	65:14	james 4:21 6:18
6:2 24:8,16 25:5	17:14,20 22:11	investigated	7:5 13:10 41:12
29:7 32:16,18	23:21 32:7,10	26:25 27:13 28:10	january 11:10
34:2 35:5,6 46:2	insured 16:25	38:14	27:3 32:4
56:12 61:25 62:1	insureds 22:9	investigating	<b>jared</b> 7:10
64:9	insurers 16:24,25	26:16 49:25	jeff 6:25 8:1
indicated 17:6	17:5,9 18:12,14	investigation	jennifer 7:2
71:5	18:20,25 20:11	25:21,22,24 30:4	jillian 7:7
indication 70:25	21:2 23:3,6,9	31:15,19 32:11,20	<b>jim</b> 20:23
indiscernible	<b>integrity</b> 41:17	39:22 40:11 45:7	<b>job</b> 67:23
21:19 43:24 44:9	intended 25:18	45:12,15,25 46:10	<b>john</b> 5:6 16:10
49:7 53:19,25	intending 43:18	47:9 63:14	<b>join</b> 22:12
58:11 59:17 60:17	intends 53:14	investigations	<b>joined</b> 9:23,24
69:5	intends 53:14	63:11	<b>jones</b> 4:3,16 6:24
individual 9:7	<b>intention</b> 19:1,25	investigative	9:21 20:23 23:24
individuals 28:24	36:2	43:11	24:1 41:13 56:15
30:15 34:6 37:5	interact 65:5	investigator 41:21	67:22
39:21 40:21,25	interest 24:21	investigatory	<b>joshua</b> 6:19
64:12,15	68:9,9	26:25 33:3	<b>judge</b> 2:23 9:2
<b>influence</b> 31:18	interested 21:24	invokes 39:11	15:16 61:5,19
inform 22:25	55:18 56:11	involve 36:6 63:22	<b>judges</b> 41:17
information 11:15	interesting 70:7	involved 21:24	judging 38:3
13:16,20 17:14,17		29:17,18 31:6,15	<b>july</b> 60:8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	interestingly 64:8	32:3 62:19	<b>jump</b> 30:14
18:15 21:1,2,6,9	interrupt 21:13		juncture 32:20
21:11 22:4,5,13	26:5,22 59:25,25	involvement	justice 6:8
23:8 25:23 46:7	61:12	38:18	k
63:5,6	<b>interrupted</b> 28:13	involves 67:19	kahane 8:1
informed 55:9	37:13 39:4	<b>involving</b> 23:1	<b>karen</b> 6:17 7:24
		27:5 28:7	<b>Nater</b> 0.17/.24

[keep - moment] Page 11

•			C
keep 9:16 20:1	50:10 57:22 66:6	22:9	62:4,18,18
46:5 50:7	67:1 70:19	long 11:19 25:22	mcnamara 7:22
kemble 5:10	lawsuit 37:18,19	35:2	mean 13:1 14:14
kevin 5:13 18:8	38:23	<b>look</b> 15:17 46:10	30:9 33:7 36:17
19:14	leander 6:18	53:19 69:20 70:5	38:13 53:21 54:11
<b>kind</b> 12:20 15:4	leapfrog 56:16	<b>looked</b> 38:21	54:17 55:5,24
17:17 21:5 36:8	<b>learn</b> 33:8	looking 9:14	64:2,24
54:22	learning 33:9	12:19 14:3 18:21	meaning 45:6
<b>kinks</b> 11:7	leave 15:14 19:17	18:21 21:1 23:12	66:15
knew 19:1	69:22	48:25 49:2 68:15	means 13:16
know 11:13 12:4	ledanski 3:25 73:3	<b>lose</b> 47:20 67:9	19:23
12:13,25 14:16,17	73:8	<b>lost</b> 33:10 58:4	melanie 7:1
15:4,17 18:12	<b>left</b> 41:15 47:10	<b>lot</b> 12:25 14:16	member 31:1,6
19:10,10,11 20:7	legal 25:18 73:20	15:9,10 55:25	members 29:15
21:9,23 22:6,14	legitimately 23:9	62:15 64:11 68:16	30:12,16,25 31:10
	lengthy 9:9	68:17 70:13,15,15	32:18 34:7,15,19
30:14 31:12,22	letter 35:7 51:2,3	70:16 71:15	35:6,9 39:23 45:8
39:6,16 41:24	51:4	lunch 72:5	53:6 54:6 59:9,13
42:24 43:17 44:18	<b>letters</b> 34:18 35:9	m	62:24 64:5 66:9
47:10 48:9 50:11	<b>letting</b> 40:16		68:14 70:8
	<b>level</b> 64:17 67:17	ma'am 26:4	membership
55:5,11 56:11,12	lexington 5:3	machine 67:7	50:11
56:17,17,19,24	lifland 7:8	<b>making</b> 19:11 67:6 68:6	memorandum
	<b>limbo</b> 18:2		47:3
58:10,23,24 59:11	<b>limited</b> 29:14,22	man 72:6,7	mentioning 63:12
60:21,24,25 62:8	57:13	manage 71:19	merely 49:12
63:16 65:1 66:13	line 41:9 50:1	management 32:8	michael 7:20
67:1,6 68:1,2,2,4	lines 45:11	54:7	mickee 7:13
69:22 70:2,24	<b>listen</b> 15:17	managing 49:9	middle 35:2
71:4	litigation 11:16	mandate 26:25	million 27:2,11,14
knowledge 33:3,5	13:21 14:8 22:20	27:24 28:3,6	27:23 28:1,7 45:7
33:16 54:24	26:12 40:13 44:3	29:21	<b>mind</b> 53:9,11
known 40:22	45:19 53:21 54:2	manner 31:23	69:25
knows 24:12	56:7 57:20 58:7	39:25	mindful 16:1
33:17	58:20,22,24 59:4	mark 67:16	mineola 73:23
1	67:19 68:15	<b>market</b> 5:16 17:2 20:15 22:9	misleading 60:16
	little 48:9 49:22	<b>martin</b> 7:14	<b>misled</b> 60:15
lampert 38:5	<b>lloyd's</b> 20:14	marun 7:14 matin 7:6	mission 67:14
language 52:13	lloyd's 5:16	maun /:0 matter 1:5 30:19	mistake 22:17
	<b>llp</b> 4:3,16 5:1		moffitt 7:5
<b>law</b> 34:9,10,12,24 36:11 41:20 42:2	lodged 41:7	30:20,24 41:11 42:2	<b>moment</b> 21:13
42:4 44:8,14,15	<b>london</b> 5:16,16	matters 23:23	40:16 54:20
1 ' '	15 0 00 1 1 15 10	maucis 25.25	
48:2 49:8,10,15	17:2 20:14,15,18	29:17 30:7 38:14	

	3 3 4 5 4 5		E0 10 10 50 = 55
monroe 5:17	<b>needed</b> 17:13	numeral 43:7	59:18,18 60:7,22
moore 7:15,16	18:17 46:1	numerous 32:8	60:23 64:2 69:4,4
moot 35:21 52:19	needless 25:21	ny 2:13 4:6,19 5:4	69:17 70:1,22
53:12	needs 40:10	6:4,11 73:23	71:9,21
moriarty 6:17	negotiate 12:6	0	<b>old</b> 73:21
<b>morning</b> 9:2,3,10	negotiating 13:1	o 2:21 9:1 73:1	once 19:4
9:20,22,23,23,24	negotiation 16:4	objected 24:13	open 35:23 69:22
16:16,17 18:7	22:19 40:12 45:19	objection 33:25	opening 41:15
59:23	negotiations 16:3	34:1,22 35:12	operations 66:8
morristown 5:11	<b>never</b> 53:9,11	39:7 41:7 48:3	opinions 57:12
<b>motion</b> 10:7 17:4	<b>new</b> 1:2,7,13 2:3	51:17 52:16 61:9	opportunity
17:7,9 18:4 19:11	2:13 4:6,19 5:4	64:23	59:19 69:10
19:18 20:1,18	6:4,11 17:23,24	objections 24:20	oppose 17:7
45:22 46:3,17	34:8,12,24 41:20	59:20 65:1,9 66:5	opposing 17:9
61:13 70:13	42:1,1 44:8,14,15	<b>obligation</b> 40:3	opposition 41:15
<b>motions</b> 10:3,5,7	48:1 49:8,10	56:12	<b>order</b> 11:15 17:20
10:12 17:11,25	58:11 68:15	observation 12:16	23:9,20 46:11,16
63:4	<b>news</b> 11:8	66:20	50:14
<b>mount</b> 5:10	nexus 12:10 13:3	<b>obtain</b> 21:8	<b>orders</b> 10:6 30:22
<b>mouth</b> 66:19	13:17,20 14:7,12	obtaining 13:16	ordinarily 29:7
<b>move</b> 10:12 17:7	15:1	obviate 23:4	ordinary 64:10
23:22 28:14 36:2	<b>night</b> 11:17	obvious 56:5	66:15
<b>moving</b> 17:10,16	<b>nj</b> 5:11	obviously 11:20	original 12:22
19:2 24:9 70:8	<b>non</b> 13:18 22:7	19:17 20:3 57:8	44:20
72:4	31:6 42:4 49:11	60:6 63:22 66:21	oswald 7:25
multiple 26:6	49:12,16	70:24	otterbourg 3:1
42:11 51:22	nonprofit 67:4	offer 16:1 34:18	6:1 23:23 24:7
mute 9:17 28:25	<b>noted</b> 29:16 32:12		25:5,18 36:21
44:10,11 64:4	34:3,4,25 35:6	35:8	42:22 45:9 46:5
n	<b>noting</b> 11:23	offered 65:4	46:18 49:21 54:23
	<b>notion</b> 39:7,20	office 20:13 41:8	56:6 57:24 58:6
n 4:1 9:1 73:1	52:22 65:1,4,10	63:23	58:16
named 35:6	notwithstanding	officer 31:2 62:13	otterbourg's 55:8
narrow 66:10	30:15 64:8	official 24:12	ought 68:4
nature 55:1	november 2:15	offline 65:25	outset 40:16
necessarily 31:3	9:15 10:21 14:14	68:20 69:15	outside 68:1
necessary 40:12	73:25	<b>oh</b> 10:17 58:5	outstanding 47:12
47:3	number 9:5,15	okay 10:16 18:5,9	overall 65:24
need 11:15 12:12	11:7 16:7,20,24	19:16 23:11,17	overlay 67:4
12:20 15:13 17:20	20:24 26:7,10	24:5 26:21 28:2	overlooks 34:9
21:6 22:4 23:4,9	36:5 42:24 47:22	28:12 36:10 43:1	overruled 34:11
45:19 54:19 60:23	52:18 64:25 66:2	43:3,4 46:14,20	oversight 32:12
60:24 69:1	66:21	47:9,22 49:5,14	5,5151611 52.12
	00.21	49:20 51:8 55:13	
		ral Solutions	I

[owned - preparation	-		1 age 13
owned 27:6	partner 71:3	petition 25:20	67:12
р	<b>parts</b> 46:11	30:5	pointed 37:20
_	party 9:11 31:2	phelps 31:1	42:3
<b>p</b> 4:1,1,12 9:1	45:18 67:20	<b>phone</b> 28:25	<b>points</b> 35:14
<b>p.c.</b> 3:1	pass 40:17	44:10 60:24 64:3	61:11 63:3,24
pachulski 4:16	paths 15:2	<b>phones</b> 9:17 44:11	64:5
10:8 41:13	patrick 7:4	physical 42:5	<b>policies</b> 17:2 22:9
page 12:22 34:1	pause 54:20	pick 15:15 39:3	22:11 29:19
42:14,24 46:19,20	pc 6:1 25:5	picked 71:12	<b>pool</b> 67:18
46:22 48:18 51:11	pedophilia's	picks 47:17	position 18:17
pages 11:19 31:23	18:22	piece 22:4	59:14
31:25	peg 56:8 64:21	pieces 26:20	positioned 19:5
<b>paid</b> 36:25 37:6,6	people 14:16	place 25:12	possession 38:23
45:8,9	36:25 41:18 57:18	<b>plaintiff</b> 1:14 2:4	possibilities 63:13
painting 62:7	58:11 61:12 67:15	54:1,10 57:2 59:5	possibility 12:1
<b>paper</b> 22:20 30:22	71:19	65:23	53:23
35:16	percent 18:16	plaintiff's 18:18	<b>possible</b> 14:23
<b>papers</b> 26:10	26:14	57:2	67:11
28:16,19,25 32:16	percentage 47:12	plaintiffs 14:8	possibly 68:13
35:7 40:2 60:11	period 18:15	plan 15:18 36:2	power 53:18
63:17 66:3	26:13 30:5 70:5	plate 70:16 71:16	57:22 64:12
paragraph 44:15	70:14	platform 9:6	powers 50:13
48:18,19,21,25	permissible 40:19	play 53:21	57:10 58:22
parameters 17:17	41:5	pleadings 26:6	practical 14:14
parenthesis 35:4	permits 49:11,15	41:25 45:21 55:7	56:18
<b>parish</b> 19:3,3	permitted 9:8	55:12	practice 18:4
parishes 22:12	35:20 49:16 50:14	please 9:10,12,16	pre 3:10,15 10:4
<b>park</b> 6:3	51:23	21:14 26:5 28:13	10:13 25:20 30:5
parsing 54:23	<b>person</b> 47:19	28:25 43:2 44:10	precedent 30:11
67:2	57:25 59:10 62:14	44:11 54:20 61:1	precedents 30:12
part 15:11 18:24	70:19	64:3 72:11	precisely 38:22
22:18 27:24 28:3	personal 21:10	pleased 72:3	preclude 57:16
32:17 35:12 46:3	personnel 29:20	plus 10:22	58:2,8
48:23 55:21 61:16	32:1,2	pm 72:14	precluded 29:9
67:8 71:16	persons 29:14	point 9:16 12:4	63:20
participants 17:2	30:1 64:15 66:6,6	17:23 21:16 23:22	precludes 59:17
participate 9:10	perspective 46:12	31:8,11,13,16	precursor 17:12
particularly	46:14 56:9	32:16 38:7 49:1	preliminary
25:14	pertinent 13:24	52:16 53:23 55:24	11:13 13:15 14:1
<b>parties</b> 13:19,20	51:21	55:25 60:25 61:12	70:21
13:22 14:9 15:12	peter 6:6 7:22	61:16 63:2,10,14	preparation
21:1 22:3 33:7	25:4 36:20 38:12	63:15,16 64:7	15:10
38:15 55:18 62:19	59:24,25	65:24 66:5,17	13.10
64:1	39.44,43	03.4 00.3,17	

[prepare - recall] Page 14

<b>prepare</b> 19:6 47:3	process 19:4	provision 34:8,9	quickly 14:23
55:2	33:13 55:18 67:11	48:1	15:13
prepared 22:21	68:8	provisions 46:15	<b>quite</b> 70:22
54:25	produce 14:20	<b>pull</b> 42:11 51:9	<b>quote</b> 29:2 51:10
preparing 70:21	production 14:24	purpose 60:19	<b>quoted</b> 48:1,22
prescribe 29:14	productions 14:5	purposes 64:14	51:1
prescribed 34:5	productive 59:19	pursing 39:22	quoting 34:14
present 6:15	professional 50:1	<b>pursue</b> 24:9 30:5	r
68:23	55:21	32:21,23 33:13	r 2:21 4:1,11 9:1
presentation 26:7	professionals	35:24 40:1,11	73:1
45:5	32:10,23 33:1	41:2 44:1 45:18	raised 18:6,11
presented 64:20	35:20 39:9 40:10	47:3 50:1 51:24	20:11 32:18 33:22
presently 58:20	47:6,18 51:18,21	52:21,22,23 53:14	34:22 61:10 66:2
<b>presents</b> 62:3 67:4	51:23 53:15 55:19	55:17,19 56:2,7	66:5
preserve 45:11	56:7 57:2 61:14	57:19 58:20,22,24	range 27:13
presumably 17:5	62:5	59:4 63:1 68:15	reach 11:12,25
pretending 45:24	<b>profit</b> 34:8,12,24	pursued 15:2	14:3 22:2 23:14
<b>pretty</b> 15:13 21:1	42:4 48:2 49:8,10	56:15 65:23	71:5,11,24
62:11	<b>progress</b> 14:5,25	<b>pursuing</b> 47:4,17	reached 63:15
pretzel 53:20	72:2	58:7,15 64:14	read 26:6 28:15
previously 11:14	progresses 23:14	65:21 67:18	44:4,6 45:11
65:3	<b>proof</b> 17:12,15,19	<b>put</b> 17:18 28:25	48:15 51:2,10
priests 19:3	18:19 21:5 22:25	44:10,11 64:3	52:13 63:17
primarily 17:1	23:3,7	68:5	reading 35:2
principles 66:20	proofs 18:25	<b>putting</b> 66:19	50:25
<b>prior</b> 32:4 39:23	21:18	q	ready 32:22
58:1	proper 25:15	qualifications	real 27:6 45:4
prioritizing 14:22	properly 47:17	61:6,6	reality 14:14
private 9:8	properties 36:7	qualified 41:19	really 15:2,3
problem 18:23	36:13	qualify 59:13	20:19,25 35:11
41:19 55:22 57:5	property 27:6	quarify 57:13	39:8 43:9,15
59:10 70:18	proposed 6:2	question 19:17	44:17,22,24 45:4
procedures 29:19	11:17 25:5 38:13	26:8 30:10,10	45:14 51:25 52:1
63:22	46:11 62:6	34:22 35:17,19,22	52:19 55:20 62:21
proceed 17:23	protect 11:3	39:6 41:22 42:5	63:2 66:3 67:8
19:23 24:24 32:22	protections 14:10	44:23,24 45:4	68:7
proceeded 31:11	provide 21:10	49:21 52:19,19	reason 33:17
proceeding 3:8,12	23:8 31:18 67:11	53:12 55:4,23	50:20
10:14,20 16:15,18	provided 17:15	58:5 60:3 61:24	reasonableness
23:21	31:20 63:5 65:6	62:10 65:22 67:16	47:15
proceedings 9:7	provides 34:13	questions 11:22	reasonably 14:21
10:4 22:7 72:13	68:7	24:18 26:7 40:24	recall 47:25 48:3
73:4		47:22	1.1.25 10.6

[received - runner] Page 15

received 11:17	reluctance 22:18	resign 13:5	return 36:7 69:21
19:15	remaining 24:20	resolution 14:3	review 31:15
recollection 12:24	reminded 40:15	23:10 28:17,18	46:24 56:13
55:12	render 68:25	30:17 34:18,25	reviewed 31:16
recommendation	renegotiation	45:20	<b>right</b> 14:13 15:21
53:14 65:12,17,19	44:2	resolve 12:11	16:5,5 18:3 22:15
recommendations	renker 32:5	22:21	23:11,16,19,22
43:12,13	repeat 66:24	resolved 20:9	24:23,25 28:12
record 9:11,13	repeatedly 45:24	69:23	33:19 36:8,8,19
33:16 35:21 60:3	replay 15:3	resources 12:25	36:23,23 37:1
60:19 63:25 64:11	reply 28:20 34:2,8	respect 10:6,11,16	39:3 40:14 44:15
65:22 73:4	35:8 36:4 39:11	10:19 19:2,7	49:5,5,20 50:2
recording 9:7	report 54:25 55:1	22:14 23:21 24:18	55:15,25 59:18,18
recordings 9:8	55:10 60:4,9,10	24:21 27:18,25	60:20,22,25 62:15
recover 36:21	60:14,15 65:16	31:18 36:3 51:21	64:2 67:8,8 69:17
recovery 67:18	reporting 65:11	56:13 65:7,12	71:9
redo 56:11	reports 65:15	66:10 69:18	rise 43:25 46:25
reed 5:1 20:23	represent 20:14	respectfully 18:20	risk 32:8
refer 25:6	31:4 57:25 58:7	35:18	road 15:5 46:2
reference 17:4	representation	respond 22:22	73:21
18:1 19:12,18,20	58:2,10	64:19	robust 19:4
20:2,19	represented 37:6	responded 51:6	rochester 22:6
referenced 35:15	38:19,25	response 20:18	rockville 1:7,13
referred 10:2	represents 58:14	35:8 55:8,8 69:10	2:3 3:9,13 9:4
refine 23:7	reputation 41:17	69:13	16:8
refining 14:23 reframe 39:6	<b>reputations</b> 39:25 40:22	responses 52:16	<b>role</b> 31:17 41:20 61:14 68:12
refusal 56:25	request 12:1 35:8	responsibilities 43:8 46:1	roles 49:18
refusal 56.25 refused 56:20	_	restrictions 43:16	rolling 14:4
regard 45:17	requested 12:23 31:21	result 21:3 25:22	roman 1:7,13 2:3
regarded 39:14	requesting 16:21	resulted 27:4	3:8,12 9:4 16:7
regarding 25:23	18:14 39:9	resume 68:22	43:7
related 22:8 26:17	requests 11:18,18	resumed 70:20	rosenblum 4:10
27:5 47:4	11:20,21,23 12:7	retain 25:18 32:23	7:17 9:25 69:25
relation 38:17	13:1,14,25 14:23	33:4 35:20 40:9	roster 9:9
relationship	18:16 46:7	59:10 61:13	round 12:14 56:8
38:16 43:9 58:25	require 14:21	retained 39:10	64:21
59:16	15:10 23:15	61:25 63:8	<b>ruin</b> 71:19
relevant 24:17	requirement 49:6	retention 10:8	rule 49:7 63:18
26:13	requirements	23:23,24 24:7,13	rules 57:8
relies 34:8	67:5	25:12 30:11 33:12	run 48:5,5
religious 61:24	researched 57:12	33:25 40:18 62:5	runner 68:3
67:4			

[running - started]

_			_
running 52:1	40:9 50:15 54:10	signed 9:9	<b>special</b> 5:2 16:11
S	seeks 22:13 24:7	significant 62:18	29:6,6,23 30:1,12
s 4:1 9:1	selected 36:25	similarly 35:9	30:23 31:6 34:23
safe 72:12	37:5	<b>simple</b> 45:15	35:3 36:24 39:17
safety 71:20	selecting 55:17	<b>simply</b> 12:19	44:22 51:22 52:2
sake 23:20	seminary 27:7	30:13 39:10 51:19	52:3,3,4,8 61:20
saw 10:6	<b>senior</b> 31:25 32:2	66:9	65:14
saw 10.0 saving 47:5 51:12	sense 26:14 41:3	sit 29:7	specific 66:4
51:13 53:11,12,17	sentence 35:2,3	situation 37:23	specifically 61:21
54:17 60:16	48:13,21	63:6 65:13 68:2	spending 14:16
says 42:12,24,24	sentences 42:1	situations 51:22	<b>spent</b> 45:6
44:7 46:16,24	separate 11:20	<b>skills</b> 41:16	<b>spoke</b> 32:8,10
48:12,13 52:24,25	27:10 37:20 38:14	slome 8:3	<b>spot</b> 49:5
53:9,12	38:19,19,25	small 11:7	<b>square</b> 56:8 64:21
scale 68:5,5	separately 38:16	smaller 27:10	squeaky 68:6
scale 08.5,5 scc 1:3,11 2:1 3:8	38:25	28:6	<b>staff</b> 15:11
3:12	seriousness 41:1	<b>smith</b> 5:1 20:23	<b>stand</b> 21:22
scenario 54:14	serve 10:22	<b>smooth</b> 15:12	standard 47:15
scharf 6:22	<b>serves</b> 68:8,9	solutions 9:6	standing 45:22
schaff 6.22 schedule 69:25	<b>service</b> 11:1,5,9	73:20	46:3 56:17
scheduled 15:25	<b>set</b> 17:23 24:16	<b>solved</b> 59:10	stang 4:16,21
school 67:2	25:9 28:18 39:21	someone's 64:3	12:18 13:7,8,10
scope 11:24 12:7	40:2 66:1,13	somewhat 55:14	13:10 15:19,19
12:23 14:4 18:11	setting 29:18	70:12	20:21,23 22:5
18:20 29:22 47:5	settlement 26:12	sonya 3:25 73:3,8	37:20 41:7,9,12
47:6 49:25	53:23	<b>soon</b> 61:3 70:10	41:12,13 42:16,18
screens 42:11	sexual 23:1	70:24	42:21 43:3,6,19
scrolling 41:8	shara 8:2	<b>sorry</b> 10:17 26:2	43:20,23 44:4,6
sears 38:5	<b>share</b> 68:18	26:22 37:3 40:5	44:13 46:21,24
second 11:11 35:1	<b>shared</b> 23:2 24:10	42:18,18 44:4,9	47:24 48:4,8,17
48:13 57:4	shelley 2:22	44:20 46:22 51:8	48:20,24 49:4,19
secondly 66:25	shorthand 16:6,6	51:15 52:11,24	50:3 51:11 52:5
secret 18:22	<b>show</b> 50:22	58:4,18 69:5,6,7	53:17 54:17,19,22
section 34:12 42:3	showing 42:21	sort 16:2 18:2	55:3,7,16,20
48:10 49:14	shows 42:23	19:9 22:12 27:4	56:23 58:5,18
see 17:17 18:6	shuffling 28:24	<b>sounds</b> 23:17	59:11 60:4,16
20:10 31:9 33:16	side 54:10	45:16	66:18 67:25 69:4
41:8,8 46:21	sides 38:8	southern 1:2	70:6
55:15 57:12,25	sidestepping	speak 9:11,13,17	stang's 61:7 63:3
59:14 61:3 68:21	44:23	27:22 28:1 37:13	start 9:18 33:22
seek 36:18	<b>sight</b> 67:9	41:10 45:17 59:21	41:14 47:24
seeking 19:1	<b>sign</b> 15:14	speaking 31:12	started 53:17
22:13 23:6 36:7		40:7	

Page 16

[starting - think] Page 17

<b>starting</b> 9:16 <b>struggling</b> 30:18 <b>surprising</b> 33:11 19:7,8 20:1	2,17
<b>state</b> 10:24 11:16   66:25   <b>surreply</b> 48:16   22:15 25:3	,4
20:4 57:22 63:23   <b>subject</b> 16:19   49:2 51:1,5,6   28:12 33:1	9,21
<b>stated</b> 61:19 47:14,15 69:10,14,18 39:5 41:12	43:4
<b>statement</b> 20:3 <b>submit</b> 35:8 69:10 <b>survivors</b> 11:3 44:12,13 6	0:19,20
48:7 61:19 <b>submitted</b> 25:10 21:9 60:22,22 6	4:2,22
<b>statements</b> 61:4 30:22 35:7 51:5 <b>suspect</b> 45:10 70:2 71:25	72:2,6
61:23 63:19 65:20 69:13 <b>t</b> 72:8,8,10	
states 1:1 2:11 6:8 subparts 43:9 t 73:1,1 thanksgiving	g
35:3,9 <b>subsection</b> 42:3 <b>table</b> 12:13 14:15 15:4	71:19
stating 61:21 43:8 table 12:13 72:7,9,11	
status 16:1,17,18 substance 35:11 take 10.4 50.22 they've 47:	21
23:21 33:23 41:23 39:7 68:20 70:23 thing 21:10	23:13
<b>statute</b> 28:23 29:9 <b>substantial</b> 25:23 <b>taken</b> 14:9 47:8 42:6 47:1 5	50:13
29:12 34:5,17,24 31:21 talk 22:16 58:16 57:7 60:2 6	55:8
35:13,15 39:11 <b>sue</b> 62:17 <b>talk</b> 22:10 38:10 68:4	
42:7 50:12 52:14 <b>sued</b> 62:9 <b>talking</b> 20:21 <b>things</b> 10:2	0
52:24 53:9,12 <b>sufficient</b> 14:25 <b>talking</b> 20:21 43:19 21:3	,25
66:16 67:2 sugayan 5:20 44:12 47:20 46:1 22:1 24:16	44:17
<b>statutory</b> 62:4 20:11,12,13 21:15 task 40:25 48:11 57:1	6 62:13
63:3 64:6 21:20 tasks 46:8 64:25 68:1	1 72:4
stay 10:13 11:16 suggest 33:7 team 41:10 think 10:12	2 11:21
12:11,23 13:18,18   suggested 55:19   technologically   11:22 12:6	13:17
13:21 14:7,8,11 64:24 68:19 69:1 technologically 17:22 18:2	19:6
15:1,8 22:7 72:12 71:10,13 <b>teed</b> 22:21 20:25 22:2	23:8
steep 33:9 suggesting 49:23 telephonically 4:8 23:11,13 2	5:9,11
stellar 39:24 suing 37:1,7,19 4:9,10,11,12,13 28:19,20 2	9:25
step     14:9       39:1,2 62:9     4:14,21 5:6,13,20       30:3 31:22       4:14,21 5:6,13,20	32:14
stephens 4:12   suite 6:10 /3:22   6:6.15.9:6   32:14.33:5	,8,9,10
9:25   summons 10:23   tell 12:18 19:13   33:23 34:2	
<b>stipulated</b> 22:7 11:5 19:21 47:10 48:16 38:17 41:6	45:5,7
stipulation 13:16   sunday 10:3   telling 52:5 53:8   45:14 46:1	
14:6   <b>supervisory</b> 31:17   58:11   48:8 50:3,1	
stipulations 16:19   32:13   tells 19:24 50:10   51:16 52:1	5 54:8
stoneking 7:4   support 24:17   template 23:2   55:16,18 5	
stop         15:17 45:12         supportive         22:16         templates         21:19         57:12,23 5	8:18,19
<b>stopping</b> 63:13 <b>sur</b> 34:2,8 35:8 <b>teneo</b> 3:4 59:15,20 6	0:3,5,8
street 4:5 6:10   36:4 39:11 69:18   terms 11:23 17:10   60:11,11,1	
stricken 47:9   sure 12:5,18   17:25 18:3 23:10   61:23 62:2	
strings 53:21   21:15 29:13 60:1   36:16 41:4 66:14   63:25 64:3	,4,7
stripe 61:10   68:6   tersigni 7:18   66:6 67:24	,
structure 39:21   surgical 14:19   thank 9:18 12:9   68:4,19 69	*
44:16   13:10 14:13 18:4   70:4,6 71:3	3,10,12

[think - volume] Page 18

		ı	T
72:1,5	43:25 54:4,5	turns 71:16	undertaken 41:1
thinking 41:3	transactions	twisted 53:20	71:4
68:11	26:11,15,18,24	twisting 53:20	underwriters
<b>third</b> 4:18 13:20	27:1,2,4,12,15,17	<b>two</b> 10:3,4,5,7	20:14
13:22 14:8	27:20,21 28:10	13:4 18:14 25:23	<b>undo</b> 36:18
thomas 8:3	29:3 38:15 39:19	26:19 28:23 30:24	unicorn 57:12
thompson 4:14	45:1 54:11 66:10	33:12 42:1 44:17	<b>unique</b> 66:13 67:3
10:1	67:19	48:10 52:15 66:11	<b>united</b> 1:1 2:11
thomson 7:19	transactor 54:4	67:1 70:14,19	6:8
thorough 32:19	transcribed 3:25	<b>type</b> 18:18 30:1	universe 26:15
thought 40:6	transcript 73:4	types 29:17	unknown 2:25
47:11 55:20 58:9	transfer 27:6	typical 29:23	unlitigated 18:13
59:2,12,14,16	36:17,19 37:22	54:14 65:13	unquote 29:2
66:18	38:3	typically 31:9	unsecured 4:17
thoughtful 66:22	transferees 37:25	typing 44:10 64:3	24:13
three 12:7 29:14	transferor 54:5	u	unusual 63:6
34:6 40:21 49:7	transferred 27:7	-	update 72:2
threshold 66:11	27:9 36:12	<b>u.s.</b> 2:23 6:9 24:12	upfront 21:25
throwing 45:12	transfers 26:13	41:8 59:20 62:3	urgency 69:22
thumb 68:5	<b>trial</b> 3:10,15 10:4	63:22 64:4 65:9	use 22:25 55:14
tie 68:3	10:13	68:24	<b>useful</b> 55:14 69:20
time 9:12 12:12	tried 21:3 57:3	ucc 65:6 70:13	v
12:13,17,25 13:14	true 39:10 51:19	ucc's 33:24 35:11	
14:2 16:20 20:17	56:21 73:4	39:7	v 1:15 2:5 3:9,13
26:13 33:10 41:6	trusha 7:3	ugly 53:22	38:8 54:10
67:6,6 69:21 71:6	trustee 6:9 24:12	ultimate 23:10	<b>vague</b> 48:9
72:1	41:8 57:13 58:23	<b>unable</b> 20:8 57:24	valuable 55:25
times 26:6 32:8	62:3 64:4,24 65:2	unanswered	value 17:21 23:10
today 9:19 14:14	65:10 66:1 68:24	18:16 19:17	27:2,14,22 36:18
15:15 30:18 38:21	69:15	unclear 31:4	36:22 45:12 46:5
47:20 64:11 65:20	trustee's 59:20	uncontested 10:3	47:20
66:2 69:11	63:23 64:23 66:4	10:7	varick 6:10
today's 57:16 58:2	trustees 34:5,20	underestimates	various 64:1
59:12	63:21	18:20	veritext 73:20
todd 4:11 9:25	try 14:22 22:10	underscore 43:13	versus 16:8
24:1	28:14 42:11,16	understand 12:10	vesey 4:5
told 11:14 52:6	58:12 63:5	12:20 13:3 15:1	vicar 34:6
top 42:23		16:22 17:3,8	victims 17:18 56:2
-	trying 21:21	25:14 29:4,10	67:12 68:7
topics 11:24 12:5 track 20:6	45:22 57:16 65:5	31:8,11 37:22,25	view 33:15 61:16
	67:2,7	38:1 43:23 44:6	virtue 58:1,10,25
tracks 63:14	turn 16:6 33:18	understanding	voice 61:3
transaction 27:5	33:24 45:22 48:10	16:24 28:8	<b>volume</b> 12:12,17
27:11,19 28:1,6	58:21		
Veritext Legal Solutions			

[w - zoom] Page 19

$\mathbf{W}$	<b>wholly</b> 60:5,18	york 1:2,7,13 2:3
w 5:17	willing 13:4	2:13 4:6,19 5:4
waiting 18:3	willingness 67:25	6:4,11 34:8,12,24
walks 36:4	window 33:6	41:20 42:1,2 44:8
walls 62:8	wish 23:20	44:14,15 48:2
want 14:10 15:2	wishes 56:2	49:8,10
18:10 21:2 22:17	withdraw 17:4	you've 52:6 54:9
22:22 25:8 28:15	19:12,18,20 20:1	71:12
30:9 33:24 36:12	20:19	z
36:17,21 38:7,7	withdrawing 18:1	<b>ziehl</b> 4:16 41:13
41:2,14 43:12	wonderful 70:19	<b>zipes</b> 6:13 41:9
49:1 50:6,7 56:21	words 26:16 48:9	59:19,21 60:21
56:25 58:8 60:2	58:17 66:15,19	61:1,2
60:15 61:4,10,11	67:2	<b>zoom</b> 15:10
62:6 66:17,20	work 12:17 14:22	20011 13.10
67:9 69:21 71:18	15:9 21:3,5,25	
wanted 20:19	26:16 45:17 49:24	
40:15 41:24 60:18	56:1,11 65:5	
61:12 63:23,24	66:22,24 67:14	
wants 35:24 40:12	69:14 70:5,7,13	
53:15 56:9,9	70:16,16 71:7	
warren 7:14	<b>worked</b> 11:4,4	
wasn't 51:1 61:13	21:23	
waste 56:9	working 10:22	
water 45:13	11:7 70:11	
way 15:5 17:23	worth 11:21,23	
21:7,8 22:8 29:10	33:2	
31:4 60:17 61:7	wouldn't 58:2	
64:20 66:23 68:8	writing 51:7	
we've 19:15 20:22	written 60:10	
20:24 30:7,22	69:13	
38:21 53:13 63:14	X	
65:20 69:11 70:12	<b>x</b> 1:4,10,12,18 2:2	
week 11:6 14:15	2:8 58:6 63:19	
15:4,25 70:14	y	
71:6	y 63:19	
weeks 12:7	yeah 55:5	
weinstock 6:19	year 17:24 25:22	
went 11:5 35:9	year's 33:2	
whatsoever 40:20	years 18:14	
40:23	yep 10:10 44:5	
<b>who've</b> 14:9	yesterday 10:5	
	jesteraaj 10.5	

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 42 of 52

# **EXHIBIT B**

### 20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 43 of 52

### **Brittany M. Michael**

From: Karen B. Dine

**Sent:** Tuesday, November 17, 2020 8:12 PM

**To:** 'Butler, Andrew M.'; Stephens, Eric P.; Ball, Corinne; Geremia, Todd R.; Rosenblum,

Benjamin; DiPompeo, Christopher J.; Thomson, Benjamin J.; James Stang; Ilan D. Scharf;

Brittany M. Michael

**Subject:** DRVC Draft Document Requests in connection with Preliminary Injunction Discussions

**Attachments:** DOCS\_NY-#41475-v4-DRVC\_\_Document\_Production\_Request.DOCX

Counsel, further to our discussions regarding the extension of the preliminary injunction, we attach a draft of the document request that the Committee is proposing to issue in connection any such extension.

Additionally, below is a list of a number of items specifically addressed at the 341 on which it was agreed there would be follow-up.

Please let us know your questions or comments or if we should set up a call to discuss.

#### Regards, Karen



#### **Karen B. Dine**

Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP

Direct Dial: 212.561.7731

Tel: 212.561.7700 | Cell: 917.279.7047 | Fax: 212.561.7777

KDine@pszjlaw.com

vCard | Bio



20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 44 of 52

# **EXHIBIT C**

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 45 of 52



LAW OFFICES
LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP

LOS ANGELES, CA SAN FRANCISCO, CA WILMINGTON, DE NEW YORK, NY

10100 SANTA MONICA BLVD. 13th FLOOR LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA 90067

TELEPHONE: 310/277 6910

FACSIMILE: 310/201 0760

SAN FRANCISCO

150 CALIFORNIA STREET 15th FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 94111-4500

**TELEPHONE: 415/263 7000**FACSIMILE: 415/263 7010

DELAWARE

919 NORTH MARKET STREET 17th FLOOR P.O. BOX 8705 WILMINGTON DELAWARE 19899-8705

TELEPHONE: 302/652 4100 FACSIMILE: 302/652 4400

NEW YORK

780 THIRD AVENUE 34th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10017-2024

**TELEPHONE: 212/561 7700**FACSIMILE: 212/561 7777

web: www.pszjlaw.com

James I. Stang

November 19, 2020

310.772.2354 jstang@pszjlaw.com

### Via E-mail (pfeldman@otterbourg.com)

Peter Feldman, Esq. Otterbourg P.C. 230 Park Avenue New York, New York 10169

Re: In re. The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville

Centre, New York Case No. 20-12345

Dear Peter:

I am writing to follow-up on the hearing yesterday in the above-referenced matter regarding the applications (the "<u>Applications</u>") to retain professionals for the Independent Advisory Committee ("<u>IAC</u>"). On behalf of the Committee, we propose to meet and confer with you and counsel for the Debtor to discuss the IAC Applications and the role of the IAC early next week.

In order to have a productive meet and confer, please provide a copy of the "report" that you referenced yesterday during the hearing with respect to the causes of action investigated by the IAC by close of business tomorrow.

I look forward to hearing from you.

James Sta

Very truly yours,

James I. Stang

### 20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 46 of 52



LAW OFFICES

Peter Feldman, Esq. November 19, 2020 Page 2

cc: Corinne Ball (via email)
Todd Geremia (via email)
Christopher J. DiPompeo (via email)
Benjamin Rosenblum (via email)
Andrew M. Butler (via email)
Jennifer S. Feeney (via email)
Ilan D. Scharf (via email)
Karen B. Dine (via email)

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 47 of 52

# **EXHIBIT D**

### Sophia Lee

**From:** Peter Feldman <pfeldman@otterbourg.com>

**Sent:** Friday, November 20, 2020 11:26 AM

To: Sophia Lee

Cc: James Stang; 'abutler@jonesday.com'; 'epstephens@jonesday.com';

'cball@jonesday.com'; 'trgeremia@jonesday.com'; 'brosenblum@jonesday.com'; 'cdipompeo@jonesday.com'; Jennifer S. Feeney; Ilan D. Scharf; Karen B. Dine

**Subject:** RE: In re The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, USBC Case No. 20-12345

Jim:

I am in receipt of your letter dated November 19, 2020 requesting the production of the IAC's report that I mentioned during the November 18, 2020 hearing before Judge Chapman on the Diocese's applications to retain Otterbourg and Goldin (the "Applications"). As you know (see UCC's objection to the Applications at ¶11), the IAC is subject to a confidentiality agreement. Specifically, the IAC is required to maintain the confidentiality of information about the Diocese that the Diocese considers to be confidential. It is the IAC's understanding that the report contains such confidential information. Additionally, the report contains information that is subject to one or more privileges.

In view of the foregoing, we are unable to produce the report to you by close of business today, the time frame for the production set forth in your letter. We suggest that you seek the production directly from the Diocese.

I am available to discuss your request but as any resolution must also involve the Diocese, I suggest that the production of the report be one of the items for the proposed meet and confer between the Diocese and the UCC. However, please contact me if you want to speak directly (917-306-4449). Thank you.

Regards, Peter Feldman



Peter Feldman • Otterbourg P.C. • 230 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10169 • Direct: (212) 905-3615 • Cell: (917) 306-4449 • Fax: (212) 682-6104 • pfeldman@otterbourg.com • otterbourg.com

The information contained in this communication may be privileged and/or confidential and is intended only for the individual to whom it is addressed or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient. If you have received this communication in error, please immediately notify us by telephone.

From: Sophia Lee [mailto:slee@pszjlaw.com]
Sent: Thursday, November 19, 2020 12:55 PM
To: Peter Feldman pfeldman@otterbourg.com

**Cc:** James Stang <<u>jstang@pszjlaw.com</u>>; 'abutler@jonesday.com' <<u>abutler@jonesday.com</u>>;

'epstephens@jonesday.com' <epstephens@jonesday.com>; 'cball@jonesday.com' <cball@jonesday.com>;

'trgeremia@jonesday.com' < <a href="mailto:trgeremia@jonesday.com">trgeremia@jonesday.com</a>; 'brosenblum@jonesday.com' < <a href="mailto:brosenblum@jonesday.com">trgeremia@jonesday.com</a>; 'brosenblum@jonesday.com' <

'cdipompeo@jonesday.com' <cdipompeo@jonesday.com>; Jennifer S. Feeney <jfeeney@otterbourg.com>; Ilan D.

### 20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 49 of 52

Scharf < ischarf@pszjlaw.com >; Karen B. Dine < kdine@pszjlaw.com >

Subject: In re The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, USBC Case No. 20-12345

Attached please find correspondence from James I. Stang in the above-referenced case.

Thank you.

#### Sophia Lee

Legal Secretary to James I. Stang Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP Direct Dial: 310.203.4276

Tel: 310.277.6910 | Fax: 310.201.0760

slee@pszjlaw.com



Los Angeles | San Francisco | Wilmington, DE | New York | Costa Mesa

#### CONFIDENTIALITY

This e-mail message and any attachments thereto is intended only for use by the addressee(s) named herein and may contain legally privileged and/or confidential information. If you are not the intended recipient of this e-mail message, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this e-mail message, and any attachments thereto is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail message in error, please immediately notify me by telephone and permanently delete the original and any copies of this email and any prints thereof.

#### NOT INTENDED AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR A WRITING

Notwithstanding the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act or the applicability of any other law of similar substance and effect, absent an express statement to the contrary hereinabove, this e-mail message, its contents, and any attachments hereto are not intended to represent an offer or acceptance to enter into a contract and are not otherwise intended to bind the sender, Pachulski Stang Ziehl & Jones LLP, any of its clients, or any other person or entity.

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 50 of 52

# **EXHIBIT E**

20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 51 of 52



LAW OFFICES
LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIP

LOS ANGELES, CA SAN FRANCISCO, CA WILMINGTON, DE NEW YORK, NY

10100 SANTA MONICA BLVD. 13th FLOOR LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA 90067

TELEPHONE: 310/277 6910

FACSIMILE: 310/201 0760

SAN FRANCISCO

150 CALIFORNIA STREET 15th FLOOR SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 94111-4500

**TELEPHONE: 415/263 7000**FACSIMILE: 415/263 7010

DELAWARE

919 NORTH MARKET STREET 17th FLOOR P.O. BOX 8705 WILMINGTON DELAWARE 19899-8705

**TELEPHONE: 302/652 4100**FACSIMILE: 302/652 4400

NEW YORK

780 THIRD AVENUE 34th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10017-2024

**TELEPHONE: 212/561 7700**FACSIMILE: 212/561 7777

web: www.pszjlaw.com

James I. Stang

November 23, 2020

310.772.2354 jstang@pszjlaw.com

#### Via E-mail (cball@jonesday.com)

Corinne Ball, Esq. Jones Day 250 Vesey Street New York, NY 10281

> Re: In re: The Roman Catholic Diocese of Rockville Centre, New York Case No. 20-12345

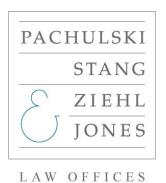
Dear Corinne:

I am writing to follow-up on the November 18, 2020 hearing in the above-referenced matter regarding the applications (the "<u>Applications</u>") to retain professionals for the Independent Advisory Committee ("<u>IAC</u>") and our letter dated November 19, 2019 to Mr. Feldman regarding the same. On November 20, 2020, Mr. Feldman responded to our request for a meet and confer with him and you by deferring the matter to the Debtor.

On behalf of the Committee, we therefore request a meet and confer with you to discuss the IAC Applications and the role of the IAC early this week.

In order to have a productive meet and confer, please provide a copy of the report that Mr. Feldman referenced at the November 18 hearing with respect to the causes of action investigated by the IAC by close of business tomorrow. Please also provide copies of all confidentiality agreements and/or non-disclosure agreements between the Debtor and the IAC.

### 20-12345-scc Doc 358-1 Filed 02/12/21 Entered 02/12/21 16:07:10 Declaration Pg 52 of 52



Corinne Ball, Esq. November 23, 2020 Page 2

I look forward to hearing from you.

Very truly yours,

James I. Stang

James I. Stang

JIS

cc: Todd Geremia (via email)
Christopher J. DiPompeo (via email)
Benjamin Rosenblum (via email)
Andrew M. Butler (via email)
Peter Feldman (via email)
Jennifer S. Feeney (via email)
Ilan D. Scharf (via email)
Karen B. Dine (via email)